

Education Statistical Digest, June 2007
Past Trends, Present Position
And
Projections up to 2009/10

Data Management, Corporate Planning Unit
Ministry of Education and Culture

Produced by: Data Management, Corporate Planning Unit
Ministry of Education and Culture

First Printing: Data Management, Corporate Planning Unit
Ministry of Education and Culture

Mass Production: CAMDU
Ministry of Education and Culture

Printing of Cover
And Separators: Data Management, Corporate Planning Unit
Ministry of Education and Culture

Binding: CAMDU, Ministry of Education and Culture
© Ministry of Education and Culture, 2007

ISBN: 978-976-8186-29-4 (pbk)

EAN: 9789768186294

CONTENTS

	Page
List of Tables	ii
List of Figures	xvii
Introduction	xix
Technical Notes on Concepts and Methods used	xxx
Monitoring Indicators for Education Sector Development Plan–Progress to Date	xxxiii
Structure of Education System of St. Lucia, 2006/07	xxxiv
 Section 1 : Early Childhood Education (Day Care Centres)	 1
Section 2 : Early Childhood Education (Pre-School Centres)	5
Section 3 : Primary Schools	22
Section 4 : Enrichment Centers	81
Section 5 : Special Education Centres	85
Section 6 : Secondary Schools	90
Section 7 : Education District Statistics	121
Section 8 : Tertiary Education	127
Section 9 : National Enrichment and Learning Programme	134
Section 10 : National Skills Development Center.....	139
Section 11 : Private Schools	140
Section 12 : Demand for and Supply of Resources.....	145
Section 13 : Library Services	151

	Page
Section 14 : Human Resource Development	156
Section 15 : Schools' Sports	158
Section 16 : Projection of Population by Specific Education Age-Groups	163

List of Tables

Section 1 : Early Childhood Education (Day Cares) In St. Lucia

Table 1:	Average Size, Child/Teacher Ratio and Number of Teachers per Day Care Centre, 1999/00 to 2006/07	1
Table 2:	Percentage Share of Females in Day Care Centres, 1999/00 to 2006/07	1
Table 3:	Number of Children enrolled in Day Care Centres by Gender and Age, 2006/07	1
Table 4:	Percentage Share of Boys and Girls Enrolled in Day Care Centres By Age, 2006/07	1
Table 5:	Day Care Centres Ranked According to Size (Enrolment), 2006/07	2
Table 6:	Day Care Centres Ranked According to Size (Enrolment) by Districts, 2006/07	3
Table 7:	Day Care Centres Ranked According to Child/Care Giver Ratio, 2006/07	4

Section 2 : Early Childhood Education (Pre-Schools) In St. Lucia

Table 8:	Average Size, Child/Teacher Ratio and Number of Teachers per Pre-School Centre, 1993/94 to 2006/07	5
Table 9:	Percentage Share of Females in Pre-School Centres, 1999/00 to 2006/07	6
Table 10:	Total Number of Children Enrolled in Pre-School Centres by Gender and Age, 2006/07	6
Table 11:	Percentage Share of Boys and Girls Enrolled in Pre-School Centres by Age, 2006/07	6
Table 12:	Pre-School Centres Ranked According to Enrolment, 2006/07	7
Table 13:	Pre-School Centres Ranked According to Size (Enrolment) Within Pre-School Districts, 2006/07	9

	Page
Table 14: Growth in the Number of Pre-School Centres by Pre-School Districts, 1993/94 to 2006/07	11
Table 15: Growth of Enrolment in Pre-School Centres by Pre-School Districts, 1993/94 to 2006/07	12
Table 16: Average Size of Pre-School Centres by Pre-School Districts, 1993/94 to 2006/07	13
Table 17: Actual and Projected Enrolment in Pre-School Centres in St. Lucia, 1993/94 to 2009/10	14
Table 18: Pre-School Centres Ranked According to Child/Teacher Ratio, 2006/07	15
Table 19: Pre-School Centres Ranked According to Child/Teacher Ratios Within Pre-School Districts, 2006/07	17
Table 20: Growth in the Number of Pre-School Teachers by Pre-School Districts, 1993/94 to 2006/07	19
Table 21: Child/Teacher Ratios in Pre-School Centres by Pre-School Districts, 1993/94 to 2006/07	20
Table 22: Actual and Projected Number of Teachers in Pre-School Centres, 1993/94 to 2009/10	21

Section 3 : Primary Schools in St. Lucia

Table 23: Average Size, Pupil/Teacher Ratio, Number of Teachers per Primary School and Unit Expenditure per Pupil, 1992/93 to 2006/07	22
Table 24: Percentage Share of Girls in Total Enrolment in Primary Schools, 1994/95 to 2006/07	22
Table 25: Total Student Leavers at the Primary School Level, 1995/96 to 2005/06	23
Table 26: Male Leavers at the Primary School Level, 1995/96 to 2005/06	23
Table 27: Female Leavers at the Primary School Level, 1995/96 to 2005/06	23
Table 28: Total Number of Dropouts at the Primary School Level by Grade, 1998/99 to 2005/06	24
Table 29: Number of Male Dropouts at the Primary School Level by Grade 1998/99 to 2005/06	24
Table 30: Number of Female Dropouts at the Primary School Level by Grade, 1998/99 to 2005/06	24

	Page
Table 31: Number of Repeaters at the Primary School Level by Grade and Gender, 2006/07	24
Table 32: Total Repetition Rates at the Primary School Level, 1999/00 to 2006/07	25
Table 33: Percentage Share of Female Repeaters at the Primary School Level, 1999/00 to 2006/07	25
Table 34: Male Repetition Rates at the Primary School Level, 1999/00 to 2006/07	25
Table 35: Female Repetition Rates at the Primary School Level, 1999/00 to 2006/07	25
Table 36: Percentage of Repeaters by District at the Primary School Level, 2006/07	26
Table 37: Primary Schools Ranked According to Size (Enrolment), 2006/07	28
Table 38: Primary Schools Ranked According to Size (Enrolment) Within Districts, 2006/07	30
Table 39: Enrolment and Capacity in Primary Schools, 2006/07	32
Table 40: Enrolment and Capacity by District in Primary Schools, 2006/07	34
Table 41: Average class size by Grade level in Primary Schools, 2006/07	37
Table 42: Distribution of Infants, Juniors and Seniors In Public Primary Schools, 1994/95 to 2006/07	41
Table 43: Changes in the Total Number of Students in Primary Schools by Grades, 1995/96 to 2006/07	42
Table 44: Changes in the Number of Male Students in Primary Schools by Grades, 1995/96 to 2006/07	42
Table 45: Changes in the Number of Female Students in Primary Schools by Grades, 1994/95 to 2006/07	42
Table 46: Changes in Flow Rates of Total Enrolment by Grades for Infant and Junior Primary Levels, 1996/97 to 2006/07	43
Table 47: Changes in Flow Rates of Male Enrolment by Grades for Infant and Junior Primary Levels, 1996/97 to 2006/07	43
Table 48: Changes in Flow Rates of Female Enrolment by Grades for Infant and Junior Primary Levels, 1996/97 to 2006/07	43
Table 49: Changes in Flow Rates of Total Enrolment by Grades for Senior Primary Level, 1995/96 to 2005/06	44

	Page
Table 50: Changes in Flow Rates of Male Enrolment by Grades for Senior Primary Level, 1995/96 to 2005/06	44
Table 51: Changes in Flow rates of Female Enrolment by Grades for Senior Primary Level, 1995/96 to 2005/06	44
Table 52: Actual and Projected Enrolment in Infant and Junior Primary Grades, 2004/05 to 2009/10	45
Table 53: Actual and Projected Gross Enrolment Rates of Children in Primary Classes in Relation to School Going Population in Age Group 5 to 11, 1995/96 to 2009/10	46
Table 54: Actual Enrolment at Senior Primary Grades and Projected Enrolment at Enrichment Centers, 2003/04 to 2006/07	47
Table 55: Actual and Projected Enrolment by Levels of Primary Education, 2004/05 to 2009/10	48
Table 56: Gross Enrolment Ratio by Grade in Primary Schools, 2006/07	49
Table 57a: Net Enrolment Ratio by Grade in Primary Schools, 2006/07	49
Table 57b: Net Enrolment Ratio in Primary Schools, 2006/07	49
Table 58: Student Enrolment in Primary Schools by Age, Gender and Grade, 2006/07	50
Table 59: Changes in Percentage Share of Female Teachers in Primary Schools, 1994/95 to 2006/07	51
Table 60: Percentage of Trained Teachers in Primary Schools, 1994/95 to 2006/07	52
Table 61: Percentage of Trained Male Teachers in Primary Schools, 1994/95 to 2006/07	52
Table 62: Percentage of Trained Female Teachers in Primary Schools, 1994/95 to 2006/07	52
Table 63: Changes in Percentage Share of Females Among Trained Teachers in Primary Schools, 1994/95 to 2006/07	52
Table 64: Primary Schools Ranked According to Pupil/Teacher Ratio, 2006/07	53
Table 65: Primary Schools Ranked According to Pupil/Teacher Ratio Within Districts, 2006/07	55
Table 66: Primary Schools Ranked According to Percentage of Trained Teachers, 2006/07	58
Table 67: Primary Schools Ranked According to Percentage of Trained Teachers Within Districts, 2006/07	61

	Page
Table 68: Actual and Projected Teaching Positions in Primary Schools, 2005/06 to 2009/10	64
Table 69: Projections of Shortages and Surpluses of Teachers in Primary Schools, 2006/07 to 2009/10	65
Table 70: Percentage of Teacher Leavers in the Primary Schools, 1998/99 to 2005/06	65
Table 71: Total Number of Teachers on Study Leave in Primary Schools in St. Lucia, 2006/07	66
Table 72: Percentage of Teachers on Study Leave in Primary Schools in St. Lucia, 1999/00 to 2006/07	66
Table 73: Projections of Expenditure at Current Prices for Primary Level Education, 2006/07 to 2009/10	67
Table 74: Percentage of Students Benefiting from the School Feeding Programme in Primary Schools by District, 2006/07	68
Table 75: Percentage of Students Benefiting from Bursaries in Public and Private Primary Schools, 2006/07	71
Table 76: National Mean Performance per Subject in Grade 2 Minimum Standards Examination, 1999 to 2007	73
Table 77: National Mean Performance per Subject in Grade 4 Minimum Standards Examination, 1999 to 2007	73
Table 78: Percentage of Pupils Assigned to Secondary Schools in Relation to the Number of Pupils Who Sat the Common Entrance Examinations, 1987 to 2007	74
Table 79: Percentage of Pupils Assigned to Secondary Schools in Relation to the Number of Pupils Who Scored at the National Mean or Above, 1993 to 2007	75
Table 80: The Percentage of Pupils in Primary Schools Who Scored At or Above the National Mean in the Common Entrance Examinations, 2004 to 2007	76
Table 81: Percentage of Passes in Various Subject Areas at Standard Six Certificate Examinations, 1993 to 2006	78
Table 82: Primary Schools Ranked According to Pass Rates in Standard Six Certificate Examination, 2003 to 2006	79
Table 83: Number of Pupils Assigned to Secondary Schools in Relation to the number of Pupils who sat the Special Exams , 2000 to 2007	80

	Page
Table 84: Mean Percent in Various Subject Areas at the Special Examination, 2000 to 2007	80

Section 4 : Enrichment Centers In St. Lucia

Table 85: Enrolment and Percentage Share of Girls at Enrichment Centers, 2006/0	81
Table 86: Age Enrolment of Students Attending Enrichment Centers, 2006/07	81
Table 87: Percentage Share of Female Teachers at Enrichment Centers, 2006/07	81
Table 88: Status of Teachers at Enrichment Centers, 2006/07	81
Table 89: Student Enrolment in Compulsory Programmes by Gender at Enrichment Centers, 2006/07	81
Table 90: Student Enrolment in Optional Programs by Gender at the Six Enrichment Centers, Term One, 2006/07	82

Section 5 : Special Education Centres In St. Lucia

Table 91: Student Enrolment and Number of Teachers in Special Education Centres/Schools, 1994/95 to 2006/07	85
Table 92: Distribution of Students from the Blind Welfare Association in Various Schools, 2006/07	87
Table 93: Percentage Share of Females in Special Education Centres, 2006/07	88
Table 94: Pupil/Teacher Ratios in Special Education Centres, 1999/00 to 2006/07	88
Table 95: Percentage of Trained Teachers in Special Education Centres, 2006/07	88
Table 96: Percentage of Teachers, Trained in Various Areas of Specialization in Special Education Centres, 2006/07	89

Section 6 : Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 97:	Changes in Average Size, Student/Teacher Ratio, Number of Teachers per Secondary School and Unit Expenditure per Student, 1992/93 to 2006/07	90
Table 98:	Student Leavers at Secondary School Level, 1995/96 to 2005/06	90
Table 99:	Male Leavers at Secondary School Level, 1995/96 to 2005/06	90
Table 100:	Female Leavers at Secondary School Level, 1995/96 to 2005/06	90
Table 101:	Total Number of Dropouts at the Secondary School Level by Form, 1998/99 to 2005/06	92
Table 102:	Number of Male Dropouts at the Secondary School Level by Form in St. Lucia, 1998/99 to 2005/06	92
Table 103:	Number of Female Dropouts at the Secondary School Level by Form, 1998/99 to 2005/06	92
Table 104:	Secondary Schools Ranked According to Enrolment, 2006/07	93
Table 105:	Secondary Schools Ranked According to Surplus/ Deficit Capacity, 2006/07	93
Table 106:	Percentage Share of Girls in Total Enrolment in Secondary Schools in St. Lucia, 1994/95 to 2006/07	94
Table 107:	Enrolment in Secondary Schools by school (Forms 1 to 5), 1999/00 to 2006/07	94
Table 108:	Growth of Total Enrolment in Secondary Schools by Forms, 1992/93 to 2006/07	95
Table 109:	Growth in Enrolment of Boys in Secondary Schools by Forms, 1992/93 to 2006/07	95
Table 110:	Growth in Enrolment of Girls in Secondary Schools by Forms, 1992/93 to 2006/07	95
Table 111:	Changes in the Percentage Share of Girls in Secondary Schools by Forms, 1992/93 to 2006/07	96
Table 112:	Flow Rates for Total Enrolment in Secondary Schools by Forms, 1993/94 to 2006/07	97
Table 113:	Flow Rates for Boys Enrolment in Secondary Schools by Forms, 1993/94 to 2006/07	97
Table 114:	Flow Rates for Girls Enrolment in Secondary Schools by Forms, 1993/94 to 2006/07	97

	Page
Table 115: Comparison of Transition Rates from Primary to Form One at the Secondary level, between students who sat CEE and students enrolled in Grade 6, for 1994/95 to 2007/08.	98
Table 116: Actual and Projected Student Enrolment for Public Secondary Schools, 2004/05 to 2013/14	99
Table 117a: Actual and Projected Gross Enrolment Rates in Secondary Schools in Relation to School Going Population in Age Group 12 to 16, 1995/96 to 2009/10	100
Table 117b: Actual and Projected Gross Enrolment Rates in Senior Departments of Primary Schools in Relation to School Going Population in Age Group 12 to 16, 1995/96 to 2009/10	100
Table 118: Actual and Projected Gross Enrolment Rates in Senior Primary and Public Secondary Schools in Relation to School Going Population in Age Group 12 to 16, 1995/96 to 2009/10	101
Table 119: Gross Enrolment Ratio by Form in Secondary Schools, 2006/07	102
Table 120: Net Enrolment Ratio by Grade in Secondary Schools, 2006/07	102
Table 121: Age Specific Enrolment Ratio in Secondary Schools, 2006/07	103
Table 122: Total Enrolment in Public Primary and Secondary Schools by Age, 2006/07	103
Table 123: Percentage of Trained Teachers in Secondary Schools, 1992/93 to 2006/07	104
Table 124: Percentage of Male Trained Teachers in Secondary Schools, 1992/93 to 2006/07	104
Table 125: Percentage of Female Trained Teachers in Secondary Schools, 1992/93 to 2006/07	104
Table 126: Percentage Share of Female Teachers in Relation to the Total Number of Secondary School Teachers, 1992/93 to 2006/07	105
Table 127: Percentage Share of Trained Female Teachers in Secondary Schools, 1992/93 to 2006/07	105
Table 128: Percentage of Graduate Teachers in Secondary Schools, 1994/95 to 2006/07	106
Table 129: Percentage of Male Graduate Teachers in Secondary Schools, 1994/95 to 2006/07	106
Table 130: Percentage of Female Graduate Teachers in Secondary Schools, 1994/95 to 2006/07	106

	Page
Table 131: Percentage Share of Untrained Graduate Teachers in Secondary Schools, 1995/96 to 2006/07	107
Table 132: Percentage Share of Male Untrained Graduate Teachers in Secondary Schools, 1995/96 to 2006/07	107
Table 133: Percentage Share of Female Untrained Graduate Teachers in Secondary Schools, 1995/96 to 2006/07	107
Table 134: Secondary Schools in St. Lucia Ranked According to Student/Teacher Ratios, 2006/07	108
Table 135: Percentage of Trained and Graduate Teachers in Secondary Schools, 2006/07	109
Table 136: Total Number of Teachers on Study Leave in Secondary Schools in St. Lucia, 2006/07	110
Table 137: Percentage of Teachers on Study Leave in Secondary Schools in St. Lucia, 1999/00 to 2006/07	110
Table 138: Actual and Projected Number of Teaching Positions in Secondary Schools, 2004/05 to 2013/14	111
Table 139: Projections of Shortages and Surpluses of Teachers in Secondary Schools, 2006/07 to 2013/14	112
Table 140: Percentage of Teacher Leavers in the Secondary Schools, 1998/99 to 2005/06	112
Table 141: Projections of Expenditure at Current Prices for Secondary Level Education, 2004/05 to 2013/14	113
Table 142: Percentage of Students Benefiting from the Textbook Rental Programme In Secondary Schools, 2006/07	114
Table 143: Percentage of Students Benefiting from Bursaries in Public and Private Secondary Schools, 2006/07	115
Table 144: National Mean Performance Per Subject in Form 3 Minimum Standards Examination, 1999 to 2007	115
Table 145: Percentage Distribution of Subject Passes According to Grades at CXC Basic Proficiency Examination Results, 1996 to 2007	116
Table 146: Percentage Distribution of Subject Passes According to Grades at CXC General and Technical Proficiency Examination Results, 1996 to 2007	116
Table 147: Percentage Pass Rates of Public Secondary Schools at the CXC Examinations, Basic Proficiency, 1992 to 2007	117
Table 148: Percentage Pass Rates of Public Secondary Schools at the CXC Examinations, General and Technical Proficiency, 1992 to 2007	118

	Page
Table 149: CXC Examination Subjects (General) Ranked According to Pass Percentages in Public Secondary Schools, 1996 to 2007	119
Table 150a: Percentage Pass in Selected Subject Areas at CXC General/Technical Proficiency, for the Caribbean Region in 2003 Exams	120
Table 150b: Percentage Pass in Selected Subject Areas at CXC General/Technical Proficiency, for the Caribbean Region in 2002 Exams	120

Section 7 : District Statistics (Primary and Secondary) In St. Lucia

Table 151: Primary and Secondary Schools Ranked According to Pupil/Teacher Ratio Within Districts, 2006/07	121
Table 152: Primary and Secondary Schools Ranked According to Percentage of Trained Teachers Within Districts, 2006/07	124

Section 8 : Tertiary Education In St. Lucia

Table 153: Enrolment by Main Divisions of Specialization at Sir Arthur Lewis Community College, 1996/97 to 2006/07	127
Table 154: Male Enrolment by Main Divisions of Specialization at Sir Arthur Lewis Community College, 1996/97 to 2006/07	127
Table 155: Female Enrolment by Main Divisions of Specialization at Sir Arthur Lewis Community College, 1996/97 to 2006/07	127
Table 156: Percentage Share of Female Enrolment in the Main Divisions/Department of Specialization at Sir Arthur Lewis Community College , 1996/97 to 2006/07	128
Table 157: Percentage Share of Male Enrolment in the Main Divisions/Department of Specialization at Sir Arthur Lewis Community College, 1996/97 to 2006/07	128
Table 158: Percentage Distribution of Enrolment by Main Divisions/Departments of Specialization at Sir Arthur Lewis Community College, 1994/95 to 2006/07	129
Table 159: Dropouts at Sir Arthur Lewis Community College by Division/Department, 1994/95 to 2005/06	129
Table 160: Total Leavers at Sir Arthur Lewis Community College, 1998/99 to 2005/06	130
Table 161: Changes in Student/Teacher Ratios at Sir Arthur Lewis Community College, 1997/98 to 2006/07	130

	Page
Table 162: Government Allocations and Expenditure per Student to the Sir Arthur Lewis Community College, 1994/95 to 2006/07	130
Table 163: Total Enrolment by Main Departments of Specialization at Vieux-Fort Comprehensive School – Post Secondary Department, 1996/97 to 2006/07	131
Table 164: Male Enrolment at Vieux-Fort Comprehensive School – Post Secondary Department, 1996/97 to 2006/07	131
Table 165: Female Enrolment at Vieux-Fort Comprehensive School – Post Secondary Department, 1996/97 to 2006/07	131
Table 166: Percentage Share of Female Enrolment at Vieux-Fort Comprehensive School – Post Secondary Department, 1996/97 to 2006/07	131
Table 167: GCE A'Level Percentage Pass by Subject Areas at the Division of Arts And General Studies at Sir Arthur Lewis Community College, 1997 to 2007	132
Table 168: Overall GCE A'Level Percentage Pass at SALCC and Vieux-Fort Comprehensive A'Level Department, 1997 to 2007	132
Table 169: GCE A'Level Percentage Pass by Subject Areas at Vieux-Fort Comprehensive, A'Level Department, 2000 to 2007	133
Table 170: CAPE Percentage Pass by Subject Areas at Sir Arthur Lewis Community College, 2007	133

Section 9: National Enrichment And Learning Program (NELP) In St. Lucia

Table 171: Average Number of Learners in NELP Centres, 1994/95 to 2006/07	134
Table 172: Number of Learners and Facilitators Registered in NELP Centres in Phase 1, September 2006 to February 2007	134
Table 173: Number of New and Continuing Learners and Facilitators Registered In NELP Centres in Phase 2, April to July 2007	135
Table 174: Enrolment of Learners by Program in Both Phases, 2006 to 2007	136
Table 175: Percentage Share of Females in NELP Centres, 1998/99 to 2006/07	136
Table 176: Graduates of NELP from Phase 1(Sept. 2006 – March 2007), by Centre	137
Table 177: Graduates of NELP from Phase 1(Sept. 2006 –March 2007), by Program	137
Table 178: Dropouts from Phase 1 by Centre and Program Sept 2006 to March 2007	137
Table 179: Percentage of Leavers by Gender in NELP Centres, 1998/99 to 2006/07	138

Section 10 : Skills Training Centre In St. Lucia

Table 180:	Trainees Trained at the National Skills Development Centre by Gender, Project and Training Area, August 2006	139
Table 181:	Number of Graduates by Gender and Programme, 2006/07	139
Table 182:	Number of Tutors by Status and Gender at the National Skills Development Centre, 2002/03 to 2006/07	139

Section 11 : Private Schools In St. Lucia

Table 183:	Pupil/Teacher Ratios in Private Primary Schools, 2006/07	140
Table 184:	Percentage Share of Girls in Private Primary Schools, 2006/07	140
Table 185:	Percentage of Female Students in Private Primary Schools, 1999/00 to 2006/07	140
Table 186:	Enrolment in Private Primary Schools by Grade and Gender, 2006/07	141
Table 187:	Percentage Trained Teachers in Private Primary Schools, 2006/07	141
Table 188:	Student/Teacher Ratios in Private Secondary Schools, 2006/07	142
Table 189:	Percentage Share of Females in Private Secondary Schools by School, 2006/07	142
Table 190:	Enrolment in Private Secondary Schools, 1999/00 to 2006/07	142
Table 191:	Percentage Share of Females in Private Secondary Schools, 1999/00 to 2006/07	142
Table 192:	Percentage Share of Female Students at CARE Life Centres, 2006/07	143
Table 193:	Student/Teacher ratios at CARE Life Centres, 2006/07	143
Table 194:	Percentage Share of Female Teachers at CARE Life Centres, 2006/07	143
Table 195:	Enrolment of Students by Year and Centre at CARE, 2006/07	144
Table 196:	Enrolment of Students by Centre at CARE, 2001/02 to 2006/07	144
Table 197:	Enrolment in Second Year Skills Courses at CARE, 2006/07	144

Section 12 : Demand for and Supply of Resources In St. Lucia

Table 198:	Growth in Gross Domestic Product at Current and Constant Prices, 1992 to 2006	145
Table 199:	Structural Changes in the Distribution of Gross Domestic Product between 1996 and 2006	146
Table 200:	Allocation Pattern of Current Educational Expenditure by Levels of Education and Programs, 1997/98 to 2007/08	147
Table 201:	Percentage Distribution of Current Educational Expenditure by Levels of Education and Programs, 1997/98 to 2007/08	147
Table 202:	Allocation to Education Sector in Relation to Recurrent and Capital Budgetary Expenditures, 2007/08	148
Table 203:	Projections of Public Expenditure by Levels of Education and Programs at Current Prices in St.Lucia, 2003/04 to 2009/10	148
Table 204:	Actual and Projected Educational Expenditure at Current Prices in Relation to Gross Domestic Product, 1994/95 to 2009/10	149
Table 205:	Actual and Projected Educational Expenditure in Relation to Total Government Recurrent Expenditure, 1994/95 to 2009/10	150

Section 13 : Library Services In St. Lucia

Table 206	Total Books/materials in Stock and in Circulation in Public Libraries, 2006	151
Table 207:	Percentage of Registered Readers in Public Libraries by Main Communities, 2006	152
Table 208:	Services Provided By Public Libraries, 2006	153
Table 209:	Total Staff at Public Libraries, 2006	153
Table 210:	Total Books/Materials in Stock and Circulation at Hunter Francois Library 2000 to 2006	154
Table 211:	Total Books/Materials in Stock and Circulation at the UWI Library, 2000 to 2006	154
Table 212:	Government Libraries and Documentation Centres, 2006	155
Table 213:	Other Specialized Information Centres/Libraries, 2006	155

Section 14 : Human Resource Development In St. Lucia

Table 214:	Recipients of National Community Foundation Scholarships in Secondary Schools and SALCC in St. Lucia, 2006	156
Table 215:	Recipients of Cable and Wireless Scholarships from Secondary Schools and SALCC, 2006	156
Table 216:	Total Scholarships and Economic Cost Award Recipients, 1999 to 2005	157
Table 217:	Total Number of Completions from Recipients of Scholarships and Economic Cost Awards, 1997 to 2005	157

Section 15: Schools' Sports In St. Lucia

Table 218:	2007 Schedule of Schools' Sports Events	158
Table 219:	Top Three Winners of Local Inter School Swimming Competition, 2001/02 to 2004/05	159
Table 220a:	Ranking of Schools for Inter Secondary School Track and Field Competition, Division 1, 2006/07	159
Table 220b:	Ranking of Schools for Inter Secondary School Track and Field Competition, Division 2, 2006/07	160
Table 220c:	Ranking of Schools for Inter Secondary School Track and Field Competition, Division 3, 2005/06	161
Table 221:	Winners of Local Secondary School Sports Competitions, 1999/00 to 2006/07	161
Table 222:	Winners of Windward Islands Secondary School Games, 1996 to 2007	162
Table 223:	Winners of Windward Islands Under 15 Cricket Competition, 1996/97 to 2003/04	162
Table 224:	Winners of Windward Islands Under 19 Cricket Competition, 2002/03 and 2003/04	162
Table 225:	Winners of Local Primary School Sports Competitions, 1997/98 to 2005/06	162

Section 16: Projection of Population by Specific Education Age-Groups In St. Lucia

	Page
Table 226: Projection of School Going Total Population by Specific Age-Groups, 1995 to 2009	163
Table 227: Projection of School Going Male Population by Specific Age-Groups, 1995 to 2009	164
Table 228: Projection of School Going Female Population by Specific Age-groups, 1995 to 2009	165
Table 229: Projection of School Going Total Population by Specific Age-Groups, for the Community of Anse-La-Raye, 2001 to 2009	166
Table 230: Projection of School Going Total Population by Specific Age-Groups, for the Community of Canaries, 2001 to 2009	167
Table 231: Projection of School Going Total Population by Specific Age-Groups, for the Community of Castries, 2001 to 2009	168
Table 232: Projection of School Going Total Population by Specific Age-Groups, for the Community of Choiseul, 2001 to 2009	169
Table 233: Projection of School Going Total Population by Specific Age-Groups, for the Community of Dennery, 2001 to 2009	170
Table 234: Projection of School Going Total Population by Specific Age-Groups, for the Community of Gros Islet, 2001 to 2009	171
Table 235: Projection of School Going Total Population by Specific Age-Groups, for the Community of Laborie, 2001 to 2009	172
Table 236: Projection of School Going Total Population by Specific Age-Groups, for the Community of Micoud, 2001 to 2009	173
Table 237: Projection of School Going Total Population by Specific Age-Groups, for the Community of Soufriere, 2001 to 2009	174
Table 238: Projection of School Going Total Population by Specific Age-Groups, for the Community of Vieux-Fort, 2001 to 2009	175

List of Figures

	Page
Figure 1 (Table 8) Growth of Enrolment in Pre-School Centres in St.Lucia 1993/94 to 2006/07	5
Figure 2 (Table 17) Growth in Actual and Projected Enrolment in Pre-School Centres from 1993/94 to 2009/10	14
Figure 3 (Table 22) Growth in Actual and Projected Number of Teachers in Pre-School Centres from 1993/94 to 2009/10	21
Figure 4 (Table 52) Actual and Projected Enrolment in Infant and Junior Primary Grades, 2004/05 to 2009/10	45
Figure 5 (Table 55) Actual and Projected Enrolment by levels of Primary Education, 2004/05 to 2009/10	48
Figure 6 (Table 59) Changes in Percentage Share of Female Teachers in Primary Schools, 1994/95 to 2006/07	51
Figure 7 (Table 68) Number of Teaching Positions in Primary Schools in St. Lucia, 2006/07 to 2009/10	64
Figure 8 (Table 73) Projections of Expenditure at Current Prices for Primary Level Education, 2003/04 to 2009/10	67
Figure 9 (Table 78) Percentage of Pupils Placed in Secondary Schools, 1987 to 2007	74
Figure 10 (Table 97) Growth of Total Enrolment in Secondary Schools in St. Lucia, 1992/93 to 2006/07	90
Figure 11 (Table 116) Actual and Projected Student Enrolment in Secondary Schools, 2004/05 to 2013/14	99
Figure 12 (Table 138) Projections of Number of Teaching Positions in Secondary, Schools, 2004/05 to 2013/14	111
Figure 13 (Table 141) Projections of Expenditure at Current Prices for Secondary Education, 2004/05 to 2013/14	113
Figure 14 (Table 198) Growth in Gross Domestic Product of St. Lucia At Current and Constant Prices, 1992 to 2006	145

Figure 15 (Table 204) Actual and Projected Percentage Share of Educational
Expenditure at Current Prices in Relation to Gross
Domestic Product, 1994/95 to 2009/10

149

List of Maps

1. Educational Map of St. Lucia
2. Primary School Map of St. Lucia
3. Secondary School Map of St. Lucia

Education Statistical Digest, June 2007
Past Trends, Present Position
And
Projections up to 2009/10

Data Management, Corporate Planning Unit
Ministry of Education and Culture

Produced by: Data Management, Corporate Planning Unit
Ministry of Education and Culture

First Printing: Data Management, Corporate Planning Unit
Ministry of Education and Culture

Mass Production: CAMDU
Ministry of Education and Culture

Printing of Cover
And Separators: Data Management, Corporate Planning Unit
Ministry of Education and Culture

Binding: CAMDU, Ministry of Education and Culture
© Ministry of Education and Culture, 2007

ISBN: 978-976-8186-29-4 (pbk)

EAN: 9789768186294

INTRODUCTION

The June 2007 Statistical Digest provides data for the academic year September 2006 to July 2007 and where applicable also presents trends in the data which reflect changes in the various aspects of the education system. The Statistical Digest also provides projections of student enrolment, staffing and financing to assist Planners and Policy Makers in making sound decisions for the future regarding the education system. Information is given on all sectors of the education system both private and public namely: Early Childhood, Primary, Secondary, Special Education, Tertiary, National Enrichment and Learning Program, National Skills Training Program and Centres for Adolescent Rehabilitation and Education. The data presented on these various sectors include enrolment, dropouts, repeaters, staffing, examination results and education financing. Information on Library Skills, Human Resource Development, and School Sports is also given. Population Projections for St. Lucia is provided in the latter pages of the document. Information on Culture¹ was not included in this edition of the digest but will be presented in subsequent productions.

The compilation of the annual Statistical Digest commences with data collection from all public and private schools of all levels on the island via an annual questionnaire which is distributed by the first week of October. The annual census date is October 31st, i.e. the date which all data should refer to unless specified otherwise. Data are also collected from other internal departments in the Ministry of Education and Culture as well as from external Ministries such as Day Care Services, Ministry of Finance and Government Statistics Department. The deadline for submission of questionnaires to the Corporate Planning Unit is November 30th of every year.

The data are used to calculate a wide range of education indicators including indicators on access, efficiency, quality and financing of education as illustrated on page xxvii. These indicators are used not only for monitoring the progress of the education system in general but also to highlight areas of strength and weakness and identify areas for policy intervention. The indicators also allow us to compare our education system with others regionally and internationally.

¹ Culture and Education are now under the same ministry (Ministry of Education and Culture).

A key purpose of the digest is to provide information which can be used for planning at all levels: Schools, District Offices, and the Ministry. The information is also widely used by students at all levels, government agencies as well as regional and international agencies. Principals are encouraged to inform the staff at their respective schools about the existence and availability of the Annual Statistical Digest. Concerted effort was made to ensure the accuracy of the information presented and the relevance of the contents. However, suggestions for improvement can be made to the Corporate Planning Unit at 468-3219, 468-3220 and 468-3221.

SUMMARY

The following sections provide a synopsis of the data presented in the 2006/07 Statistical Digest.

Early Childhood Education (ECE)

Early Childhood encompasses Day Care Centers and Preschools which provide educational services to children aged 1-4 years inclusive. There are many cases where children over 5 years may attend Preschools despite the fact that formal primary education commences at 5 years. Many ECE Centers provide both Preschool and Day Care services thus making it difficult to categorize them as a Day Care Center or a Preschool. The number of Day Care and Preschool Centers in operation fluctuates annually due to few temporary closures or the establishment of new Centers.

The number of Day Care Centers decreased from 38 to 36 centers over the period 2005/06 to 2006/07. In 2006/07, 20 of these centers were government owned and 16 were privately owned. Despite the decrease in the number of Centers there was an increase in the number of students enrolled from 1,249 to 1,400 over the said period. The ratio of girls to boys was approximately 1:1. The number of care givers increased from 136 to 153 over the said period whilst the caregiver/child ratio remained at 1:9.

Over the years 2005/06 to 2006/07, the number of Preschool Centers decreased from 110 to 105 and the number of students increased slightly from 3,813 to 3,824. Approximately 40% of all

pre-schools were located in Castries and its environs. All Preschools continue to be privately owned. The ratio of girls to boys remained approximately 1:1 as the previous academic year, although the number of boys was slightly less than girls. The gross enrolment rate of students in Preschools increased from 72% to 76% over the aforementioned period. Despite this figure, as indicated earlier there are many under aged and over aged children attending preschools. The number of preschool teachers increased slightly from 344 in 2005/06 to 353 in 2006/07 and the teacher/child ratio remained at 1:11 over the two academic years.

Public Primary Education

With the advent of Universal Secondary Education (USE) in September 2006/07, the senior primary level in all primary schools and the three senior primary schools were disestablished. Hence, the grades at the primary education level now range from Kindergarten to Grade 6. There were 75 public primary schools in operation in St. Lucia in 2006/07 with a total enrolment of 21,329, a decrease by approximately 11% from the previous academic year. This drastic decrease in enrolment is a direct consequence of the increased number of primary school students gaining places at secondary schools and the disestablishment of the senior primary schools. There has been a steady decrease in the number of primary school students from 1996/97 to 2006/07. The percentage of females enrolled in primary schools increased slightly from 48% to 49% over the period 2005/06 to 2006/07.

Although the formal primary school age is 5-11, 16.3% of primary school students were underage and 16.1% were overage in 2006/07. With the presence of under and overage students, the gross enrolment ratio of primary students was closer to 100%. However, the net enrolment ratio for primary schools was 92% for the same period. This means that 92% of 5-11 year olds in the population were attending public primary school. It should be noted that this does not include private schools, special education centers, 5 year olds attending pre-schools and 11 year olds attending secondary schools. The net enrolment ratio remained the same for the past three academic years (2006/07, 2005/06, 2004/05).

The number of school leavers reported annually in the digest encompasses dropouts and overseas transfers. The primary school leaver rate decreased drastically from 1.3% in 2004/05 to 0.8% in

2005/06. This was a direct result of the significant decline in the number for dropouts from 176 to 56 over the same period, a decrease by approximately 68%. The decrease in dropouts can be attributed to the absence of grades 7, 8 and 9 from the primary level where the bulk of the dropouts were recorded in previous years. Males accounted for 57% of the total number of primary school leavers. The total number of dropouts recorded in 2005/06 was 57 of which 48 were male. The trend from 1995/96 to present is that there has been a higher number of male than female primary school leavers.

The number of primary school repeaters increased from 525 in 2005/06 to 580 in 2006/07. There were 160 more male than female repeaters for the academic year 2006/07. The higher number of male repeaters has been a trend in past years (refer to tables 31 to 34 on primary school repeaters). Of the total number of repeaters at the primary level in 2006/07, 34% and 28% were enrolled in Kindergarten and Grade Six respectively. Whilst the number of Kindergarten repeaters remained the same as the last academic year, 197, there was a significant increase in the number of Grade 6 repeaters from 68 in 2005/06 to 168 in 2006/07. The increase in the number of Grade Six repeaters can be attributed to the fact that students who obtained low scores in the Common Entrance Exams were allowed to repeat Grade 6.

With the disestablishment of senior primary grades in primary schools, some teachers were redeployed to secondary schools, thus the number of primary school teachers decreased significantly from 1007 to 919 between 2005/06 and 2006/07. Females comprised 801 of the 919 teachers in 2006/07. The teacher/pupil ratio decreased slightly from 1:24 to 1:23 over the last two academic years and it must be noted that this ratio has been decreasing despite the fact that the desired ratio is 1:30. In 2006/07 there was a national average of 12 teachers per school. In that same year, 83% of primary school teachers were trained, an increase from the 79% recorded for the previous academic year. Eighty percent (80%) of male teachers compared to 84% of female teachers were trained and 88% of all trained teachers were female.

Every academic year teachers leave the service due to a number of reasons including, resignation, termination, secondment, retirement and vacation of post. The total number of teacher leavers recorded decreased from 48 to 28 from 2004/05 to 2005/06, a decrease by almost

50%. Approximately 43 teachers were out on study leave in 2006/07, a decrease by 4% from the previous year. Out of these 43, about 60% were on study leave with pay.

In 2006/07, 28% of primary school students benefited from the School Feeding Program, a slight increase by two percent from 2005/06. Approximately 2.5% of public and private primary school students received bursaries from the Ministry of Education and Culture.

On an annual basis, three national exams are written at the primary level, namely the Minimum Standards Test (MST) in Grades 2 and 4 and the Common Entrance Exams (CEE) in Grade 6. In the 2007 Grade 2 MST, the national mean performance for English Language and Mathematics were 54.22% and 51.77% respectively. This represented a decrease in the mean for English Language and an increase in that for Mathematics. In the Grade 4 MST, the national mean performance for English Language decreased slightly to 48.1% over that of the previous year whilst that for Mathematics increased from 44.6% to 47.1%. In the 2007 CEE about 47% of the students scored at or above the national mean.

The primary education budget increased from 46.1 to 49.6 million EC\$. The unit expenditure per pupil at the primary level has increased from EC\$ 1923 in 2005/06 to EC\$ 2325 in 2006/07. There has been a continuous increase in the unit expenditure per pupil at the primary education level for the past ten years.

Enrichment Centers

The attainment of Universal Secondary Education (USE) in September 2006/07 brought about the disestablishment of Senior Primary schools and Senior Departments in Primary schools. Enrichment Centers were thus established as temporary measures to allow remaining students from the disestablished schools (Rock Hall Senior Primary, Grande Riviere Senior Primary, Vieux-Fort Technical Institute) who were over 13 years old but within the compulsory school age, to continue receiving instruction.

Six Enrichment Centers were established throughout the island based on the number of students at the various communities. These Enrichment Centers were: Soufriere, La Croix Maingot,

Grande Riviere, Vide Bouteille, Reunion, and Patience. A total of 327 students were enrolled at these Centers, 244 of whom were male. All centers were located within the related primary schools except for the Patience Enrichment Center.

With the Implementation of USE there were teachers at primary schools who were left with reduced teaching loads due to the elimination of grades 7, 8 and 9. Some of these teachers were used at the Enrichment Centers where they taught part time or full time depending on their teaching loads. In a few cases persons referred to as facilitators were brought in as specialist teachers at the Centers. A total of 18 teachers were assigned full-time to the enrichment centers. As of September 2007, the enrichment centers were disestablished.

Special Education

In the academic year 2006/07, there were 5 Special Education Centers, namely: Dunnator School, School for the Blind, Soufriere Special Education Center, Vieux-Fort Special Education Center and the Lady Gordon Opportunity Center also called the School for the Hearing Impaired. The number of students attending these centers increased from 253 in 2005/06 to 281 in 2006/07. Male enrolment comprised 52% of the total enrolment, a decrease of 2 percentage points over the previous academic year. Dunnator recorded the highest enrolment of 83 students followed by 76 at the Vieux-Fort Special Education Center. The total number of teachers increased slightly from 45 in 2005/06 to 52 in 2006/07 and the percentage of trained teachers decreased from 67% to 58%. The national teacher/pupil ratio declined from 1:6 in 2005/06 to 1:5 in 2006/07.

Public Secondary Education

With the implementation of USE, two new secondary schools were built Gros Islet and Marigot secondary, and two senior primary schools namely Grand Riviere and Vieux-Fort Technical were upgraded to secondary schools. This increased the number of secondary schools on the island from 19 to 23, in September 2006. The number of students enrolled in secondary education increased from 12,965 in 2005/06 to 14,578 in 2006/07. This represented a 12% increase over the last academic year 2005/06. Female enrolment comprised 53% of total enrolment. The percentage of female students has been slightly higher than that of males from

1994/95, fluctuating slightly between 53% and 57%, as depicted in table 106. However, this year recorded the lowest percentage of females over the past ten years. This is a direct consequence of USE, since more males have the opportunity to enter secondary education. The Gross Enrolment Rate in 2006/07 for public secondary education was 84% whilst the Net Enrolment Rate was 75%.

The total number of secondary school leavers like in the primary schools is a combination of dropouts and transfers overseas. The total leavers recorded in 2005/06 increased drastically from 165 to 315, an increase by 33% between 2004/05 and 2005/06. Thus the leaver rate increased from 1.3% to 2.4%. The number of dropouts almost doubled increasing from 112 to 219 over the said period with 54% being male. There was also a significant increase in secondary student transfers out of St. Lucia from 53 to 96 over the two year period. The number of dropouts has been increasing steadily with higher Forms. This trend has been in existence for the past 8 or more years. The number of repeaters at the secondary level continues to be negligible due to space constraints and the policy of automatic promotion.

With the increase in the number of students at the secondary level there was a corresponding increase in the secondary school teachers some of whom were newly employed or re-deployed from primary schools. The number of teachers increased from 738 in 2005/06 to 855 in 2006/07. Out of the 855 secondary school teachers, 66% were female. The percentage of graduate teachers decreased from 57% to 54% which could be a direct impact of transferring non-graduates from the primary level. The percentage of trained teachers decreased from 60% to 59% over the last two academic years. The teacher/student ratio decreased slightly from 1:18 to 1:17 over the same period. About 4% of secondary school teachers were on study leave in 2006/07.

In 2006/07, 3% of secondary students from Forms 1 to 3 benefited from the Textbook Rental Programme and 2% from forms 1 to 5 received bursaries from the Ministry of Education and Culture.

The total secondary education budget continues to increase as has been over the past 8 years. It has experienced its highest increase from 35.8 million EC\$ in 2005/06 to 39.3 million EC\$ in

2006/07. With the large increase in the number of students due to USE, the unit expenditure per pupil has decreased from EC\$2733 in 2005/06 to EC\$2674 in 2006/07.

The results of the Form 3 MST show that the national mean performance for English Language continues to be higher than that for Mathematics. In the 2007 Form 3 MST, the mean performance for English Language was 48.5% whilst that of Mathematics was 38.4%. Both subjects recorded a decrease in mean performances over the last year.

The percentage pass rate for secondary schools in the 2007 CXC general/technical exams was 66.9%, an increase by approximately two percentage points from the previous academic year. That for basic was 29.5%, a decrease by approximately 8 percentage points from the 2006 exams. The pass rates for schools at the general/technical proficiency level ranged from 99% to 38%. Schools with the highest overall percentage pass rates at the general/technical level included: St. Joseph's Convent (98.57%), St. Mary's College (86.10%), Castries Comprehensive (85.68%), Leon Hess Comprehensive (82.88%) and Vieux-Fort Comprehensive (81.65%). There were pass rates recorded at or above 90% at the general/technical level in Home Economics, Music, Electrical Technology and Food and Nutrition. The lowest overall pass rate was recorded in Mathematics (35.99%). The performance in Mathematics has been relatively low for the past few years (refer to table 149).

Tertiary Education²

There were two public tertiary institutions in existence for the academic year 2006/07: Sir Arthur Lewis Community College (SALCC) and the Vieux-Fort Post Secondary Department. The total number of students participating in formal public tertiary education for 2006/07 was 1,961. There are a few (about 4) private institutions including universities and medical schools also offering full-time formal tertiary education in St. Lucia.

² Tertiary Education in the digest refers to any post-secondary level of education.

Sir Arthur Lewis Community College

There was a total of 1,689 students enrolled at this institution for the academic year 2006/07, a slight increase over the previous year. This figure does not include students enrolled with the Department of Continuing Education. About 50% of these students pursued courses with the Department of Technical Education and Management Studies followed by 25% with the Department of Arts, Science and General Studies. The data shows that 62% of students at the SALCC were female thus continuing the trend of a greater percentage of female students attending the college from 1996/97. The dropout rate decreased slightly from 2.5% to 2.2% between 2004/05 and 2005/06. The number of teachers decreased from 123 to 114 and there was a slight increase in the student/teacher ratio from 1:14 to 1:15 over the said period.

Vieux Fort Post Secondary Department

The Vieux Fort Post Secondary Department is housed at the Vieux Fort Comprehensive Secondary School, Campus B. A total of 272 students were enrolled in this tertiary department with 76% of them being female. Although the total student enrolment increased between 1996/97 and 2004/05 there has been a continual decrease recorded from 2004/05 to 2006/07. The A' Level department recorded 44% of the total student enrolment followed by 37% in the Business Studies department. Over the years a greater number of students have been enrolled in the two aforementioned areas.

Private Education

There were six private primary schools in operation for the academic year 2006/07: Tapion, Bonne Terre, Montessori Center, Labayee SDA, Mon Repos SDA and the Castries SDA. The total number of students enrolled in the programme increased from 670 in 2005/06 to 699 in 2006/07 with 48% being female in 2006/07. There was a total of 50 teachers with a teacher/pupil ratio of 1:14, same as last academic year. The percentage of trained teachers decreased from 76% to 66%.

There were three private secondary schools in existence for the academic year 2006/07: SDA Academy, Girls' Vocational and International School St. Lucia, with a total enrolment of 317, an

increase from 248 in 2005/06. Of the 317 students, 55% were female. The teacher/student ratio was 1:12 compared to 1:10 in 2005/06. The International School (St. Lucia) opened in September 2006 with 40 students enrolled.

The Center for Adolescent Rehabilitation and Education (CARE) provides students with the opportunity to acquire training in a variety of skills over a two year period. Five Centers were in operation for the academic year 2006/07, a decrease by one Center from the previous year. The total student enrolment at these centers in 2006/07 was 256 with 79% of them male. There were 26 teachers and the teacher/learner ratio was 1:10.

Skills Training

There were 523 students enrolled in the National Skills Development Center (NSDC) for the academic year 2006/07 of which 374 were female. There was a significant increase in the number of tutors at the NSDC, from 9 in 2005/06 to 24 in 2006/07. The Center provides training for students in vocational/technical areas including Cosmetology, Bartending, Electrical Installation, Electronics, AC Refrigeration /Repair and Sewing among others.

National Enrichment and Learning Program

The National Enrichment and Learning Program (NELP) offers a range of courses focusing on development of technical/vocational skills and literacy. Academic courses are also incorporated into the program. Courses ran in two phases for the year 2006/07, Phase 1 which ran from September 2006 to March 2007 and Phase 2 from April 2007 to July 2007. The number of centers in operation around the island decreased from 15 in 2005/06 to 13 in 2006/07 and the number of learners increased from 1,361 to 1,395 over the said period. Female learners comprised 79% of learners in Phase 1 and 77% of learners in Phase 2.

There were 70 facilitators assigned to Phase 1 and 59 to Phase 2, both phases had a greater number of female than male facilitators. The number of learners who graduated from Phase 1 was 302 whilst a total of 40 students dropped out of the program. Some of the courses offered

include Music, Carpentry, Human Relations, Pastry Making, Electric Installation, Plumbing, Tiling, Basic Literacy, CXC Mathematics, CXC English among others.

Education Financing

The Education Ministry continues to receive the second highest percentage of the government's budget. The Ministry of Education and Culture received 12.93% of the total government budget in 2007/08. Whilst both education expenditure and GDP has increased over the past four years, educational expenditure as a percentage of GDP declined from 6.9% in 2004/05 to 6.1% in 2006/07. The share of education expenditure in total government expenditure has also declined steadily from 25.6% in 1998/99 to 17.8% in 2006/07.

In 2007/08 the largest share of the Education budget was allocated towards *primary education* (37%) followed by *secondary education* (35%), then *tertiary education* (11%) and *education services* (7%). This has been the trend for the past ten or more years.

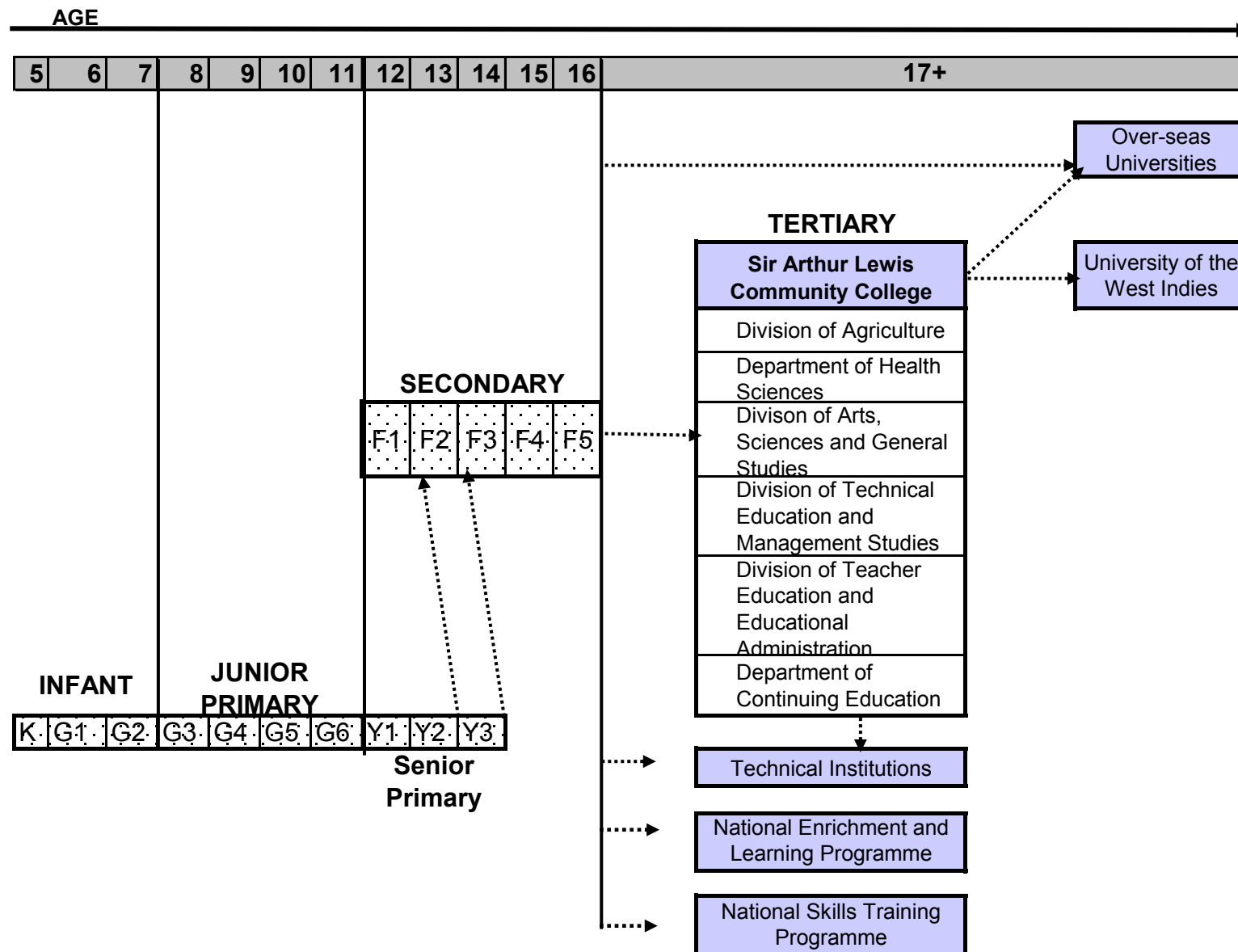
Monitoring Indicators for Education Sector Development Plan in St. Lucia, 1999/00 to 2006/07

Indicators	Baseline Indicators	Actual 2000/01	Actual 2001/02	Actual 2002/03	Actual 2003/04	Actual 2004/05	Actual 2005/06	Actual 2006/07
Demographic, Social & Economic Context								
Apparent net intake rate (Primary)	101.4	103.4	106.4	109.6	94.1	105.5	106.8	110.0
Gross Enrolment Ratio (Primary - Infant , Junior)	111.8	109	107.2	106.0	100.6	99.0	98.6	99.3
Gross Enrolment Ratio (Primary - Senior)	22.5	19	18.0	16.7	11.9	12.7	19.3	0.0
Gross Enrolment Ratio (Secondary - Public & Private 12-16 yrs)	77.8	81	78.9	77.7	75.1	74.1	75.8	86.2
Adult illiteracy rate; % of population 15+ that is illiterate	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Unemployment rate of youth (15 - 34)	23.7	25.9	23.5	32.7	28.5	26.7	27.2	23
Administration, Planning & Supervision of Education								
% of schools with school boards	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
% of schools evaluated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% schools linked to the EMIS	23.8	23.8	23.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.4
Access								
Net intake rate (primary)	73	73.0	70.7	74.2	75.2	73.8	78.6	79.0
Transition rate (primary -secondary)	53.36	54.22	55.1	55.6	60.0	60.7	60.8	97.1
Transition rate (secondary-tertiary)	29.4	26.9	31.1	35.4	35.1	30.3	30.5	39.6
Net Secondary Enrolment (public and private, 12-16yrs)	65.9	67.9	65.0	67.9	63.0	63.9	64.2	76.3
Resources								
% capital expenditure for school expansion at secondary level	3.4	NA	NA	19.6	10.3	0.7	10.2	72.1
% capital expenditure for upgrading of facilities	22.4	NA	NA	9.0	2.1	9.9	9.3	NA
% expenditure for supplies/materials	1.3	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.5	1.1
Participation rate in Book Rental Scheme (%)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	10.0	10.0
% primary students participating in school feeding programme	24.6	23.7	19.4	20.8	20.6	25.0	25.7	28.0
Community contributions as % of government expenditure on education	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
school funds as a % of government expenditure on education	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Educational Expenditure as % of GDP	6.9	6.6	7.2	7.3	6.8	6.9	6.2	6.1
% recurrent expenditure on salaries and wages	65.83	75.6	74.72	74.20	73.34	72.88	71.76	73.60
% recurrent expenditure on training & workshops	4.3	2.81	2.97	3.92	4.72	3.46	2.98	1.85
% recurrent expenditure on technical assistance	0.1	0.18	0.30	0.30	0.29	0.22	0.35	0.16
% certified/qualified teachers at primary level	70	72.1	77.8	78.0	78.2	70.0	79.4	83.0
% graduate teachers at secondary levels	54.1	54.3	54.4	53.0	54.7	52.0	57.0	54.0
% of teachers teaching multi-grade classes (primary)	0.74	0.76	1.04	1.04	0.87	2.80	1.59	1.74
Ratio of computers to students (Secondary Schools)	1 : 93	1 : 40	1:39	1:35	1:30	1:24	1:24	1:23
Average square feet of school area per student	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Utilisation rate of specialised rooms	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
% students with all textbooks	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
% teachers with full set of curriculum guides (Primary)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Teaching-Learning Process								
Teacher attendance rate (Secondary)	92	91	91	93	92	93	94	NA
Teacher attendance rate (Primary)	92	93.5	92	94	94	94	93	NA
Number of classrooms as % of total classes(Primary)	79.5	77.0	81.4	77.1	86.7	85.7	86.5	91.8
Student/teacher ratio (Primary)	27	27	26	26	25	24	24	23
Student/teacher ratio (Secondary)	20	19	18	18	18	18	18	17
Average teaching loads per day at secondary level	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
% schools with development plans (Primary and Secondary)	NA	84.2	93.0	93.9	91.8	61.0	69.1	44.1
Systems Output								
Repetition Rate (primary)	3.8	2.8	1.8	3	2.3	2.6	2.2	2.7
Repetition Rate (secondary)	0.42	0.2	0.40	0.17	0.20	0.40	0.13	0.15
Student Attendance Rate (primary)	88	88.5	87.8	90.5	88	86	87	NA
Student Attendance Rate (secondary)	91	90	90	89.5	87	86	87	NA
School life expectancy (Primary and Secondary)	12 yrs	12 yrs	12yrs	12yrs	12yrs	12yrs	12 yrs	12yrs
Overall assignment rates in CEE	54.22	55.1	55.6	60.0	60.7	61.0	90.0	97.0
Assignment rates in CEE for males	42.39	47.23	46.8	50.1	49.8	54.0	NA	52.0
%students sitting a minimum of 5 general/technical O' Levels including English and Mathematics	57.1	NA	64.5	80.3	78.9	83.9	85.1	NA
%students passing a minimum of 5 general/technical O' Levels including English and Mathematics (one sitting)	27.7	NA	40.6	39.9	41.4	35.6	36.5	NA
Learning Outcomes								
transition rate to the world of work	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
employment rate	84.3	82.5	81.4	75.4	80.2	81.7	81.3	86.2

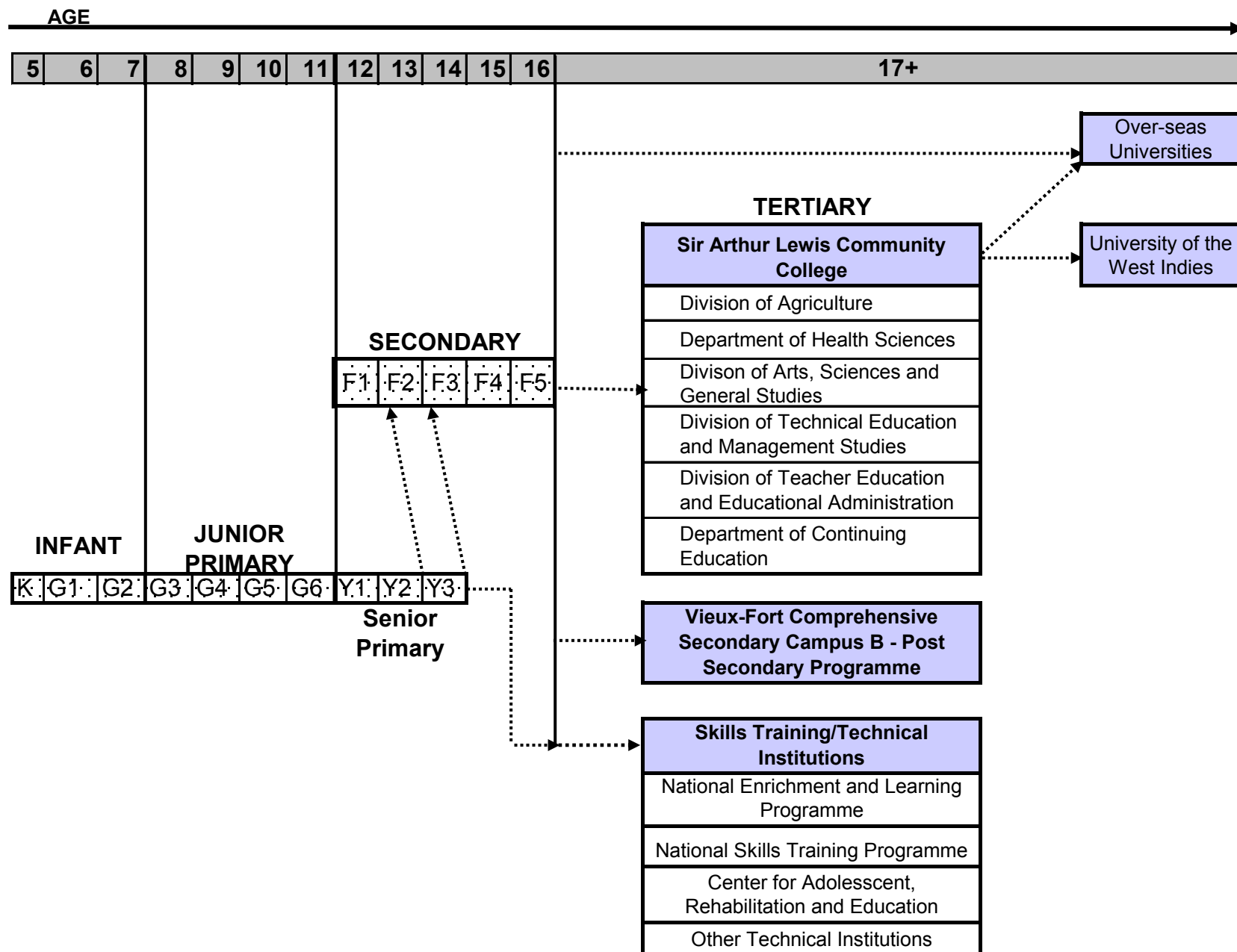
Note: From 2003/04, Enrolment Indicators were based on revised population figures.

NA : data not available

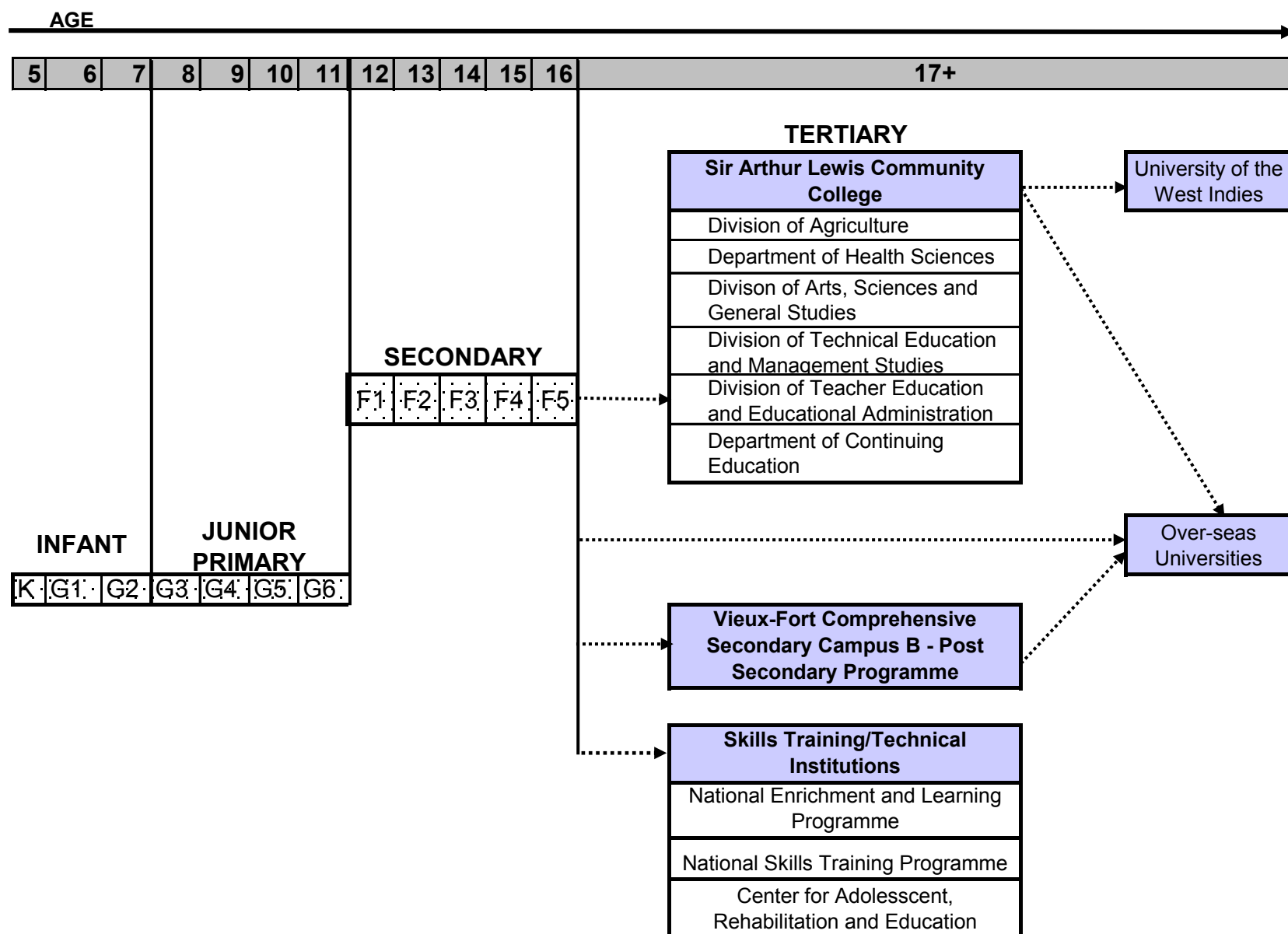
STRUCTURE OF THE EDUCATION SYSTEM OF ST. LUCIA 2003



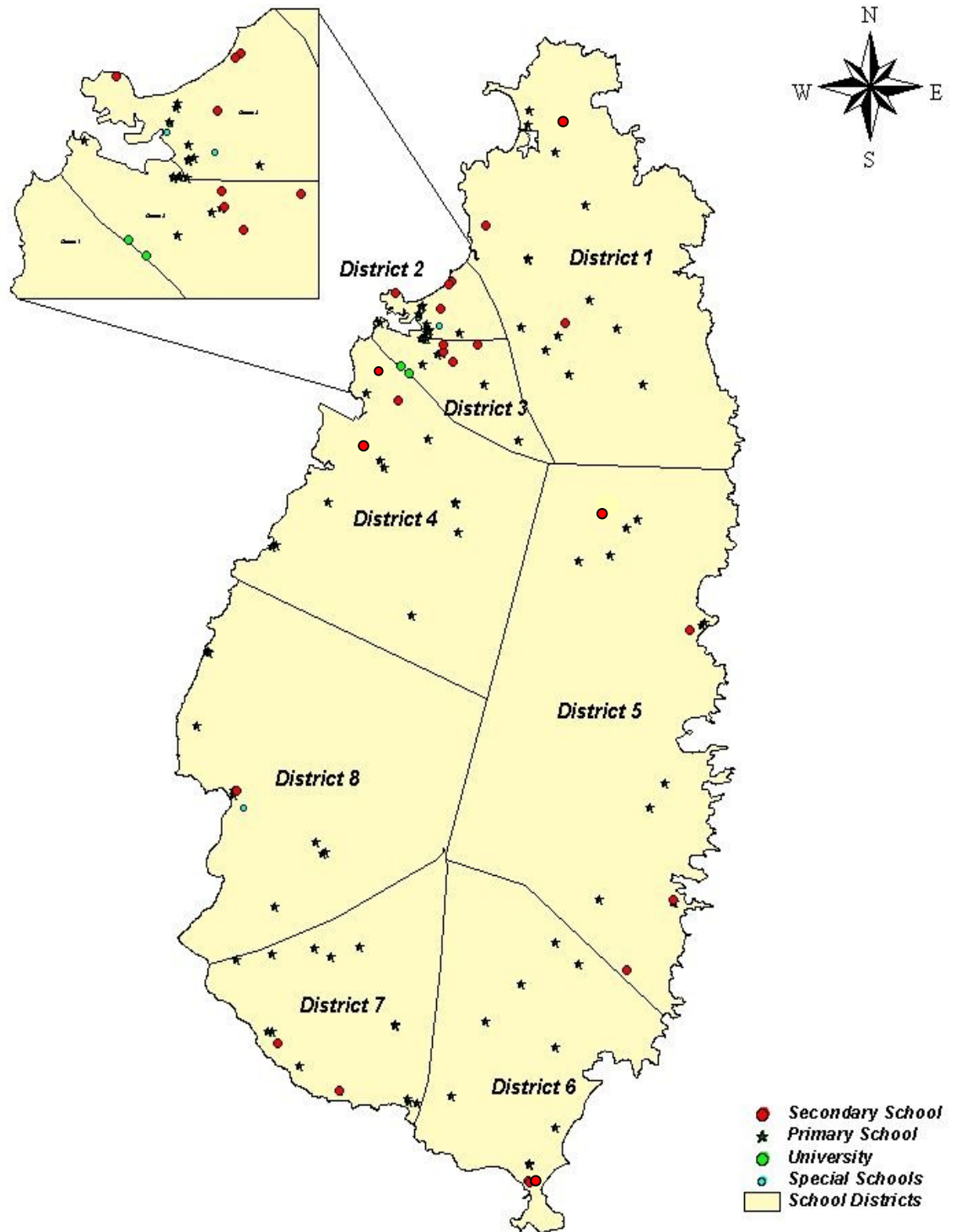
STRUCTURE OF THE EDUCATION SYSTEM OF ST. LUCIA 2003



STRUCTURE OF THE EDUCATION SYSTEM OF ST. LUCIA 2006/07



SCHOOLS IN ST. LUCIA



SECTION ONE (1)

Early Childhood Education

(Day Care Centres)



Early Childhood Education (Day Care Centres) In St. Lucia

Table 1 : Average Size, Child/Teacher Ratio and Number of Caregivers per Day Care Centre, 1999/00 to 2006/07

Year	No. of Day Care Centres	Enrolment	No. of Care Givers	Average size	Child/Care Giver Ratio	Average No of Teachers per Centre
1999/00	33	1325	107	40	12	3
2000/01	38	1417	130	37	11	3
2001/02	40	1306	131	33	10	3
2002/03	40	1332	145	33	9	4
2003/04	40	1284	127	32	10	3
2004/05	38	1253	129	33	10	3
2005/06	38	1249	136	33	9	4
2006/07	36	1400	153	39	9	4

Table 2 : Percentage Share of Females in Day Care Centers, 1999/00 to 2006/07

Year	Enrolment	Females	% Females
1999/00	1325	656	49.5
2000/01	1417	698	49.3
2001/02	1306	648	49.6
2002/03	1332	670	50.3
2003/04	1284	651	50.7
2004/05	1253	657	52.4
2005/06	1249	620	49.6
2006/07	1400	697	49.8

Table 3: Number of Children enrolled in Day Care Centres by Gender and Age, 2006/07

Age in Years	Boys	Girls	Total
0 - 2	165	184	349
2	170	161	331
3	207	180	387
4	157	168	325
5 and over	4	4	8
Total	703	697	1400

Table 4: Percentage Share of Boys and Girls Enrolled in Day Care Centres by Age, 2006/07

Age in Years	Enrolment	% of Boys	% of Girls
0 - 2	349	12	13
2	331	12	12
3	387	15	13
4	325	11	12
5 and over	8	0	0
Total	1400	50.2	49.8

Note: Day Care centres were registered with the Ministry of Social Transformation, Culture and Local Government. However, since these Day Care centres also cater for children of pre-school age, 3 - 5, they are also visited by MOE personnel and in some cases are registered with the Pre-School Services unit of the Ministry of Education.

Early Childhood Education (Day Care Centres) In St. Lucia

**Table 5: Day Care Centres Ranked According to Size (Enrolment)
2006/07**

Government Day Care Centres	Enrolment
Saltibus	13
New Frontiere	16
Ti Rocher (Mic)	19
Desruisseaux	22
Marigot	29
Gadette	30
Coolie Town	32
Castries East	33
Labayee	35
Cicéron	37
Mirja Sachs	37
Millet	39
Fond St. Jacques	44
La Caye	44
La Guerre	45
Fond Assau	47
Ti Rocher (Cas)	48
Dennerly	55
Babonneau	57
La Ressource	63
Sub Total	745

Private Day Care Centers	Enrolment
Lioba's	20
Aunty Genny's	20
Mount Zion	22
Kiddies Paradise (Blanchard)	23
Jacmel	24
Heritage Nuturing Center	27
Cecilias	30
Paddington Funhouse	32
Sunbeam(Careralot)	35
Kids' Care Kindergarten	35
Kiddies Homey	36
Millennium Children	42
New Generation	45
ABC Kindergarten	71
Corpus Christie	96
St. Helen's	97
Sub Total	655

Grand Total	1400
--------------------	-------------

Early Childhood Education (Day Care Centres) In St. Lucia

**Table 6: Day Care Centres Ranked According to Size (Enrolment)
by Districts, 2006/07**

Anse La Raye	
Centre	Enrolment
Jacmel	24
Kiddies Homey	36
Millet	39
Total	99

Gros Islet	
Centre	Enrolment
Fond Assau	47
ABC Kindergarten	71
St. Helen's	97
Total	215

Castries	
Centre	Enrolment
Lioba's	20
Mount Zion	22
Heritage Nurturing	27
Marigot	29
Paddington Funhouse	32
Coolie Town	32
Castries East	33
Kids' Care Kindergarten	35
Sunbeam	35
Labayee	35
Ciceron	37
Millennium Children	42
La Guerre	45
New Generation	45
Ti Rocher (Cas)	48
Babonneau	57
Corpus Christie	96
Total	670

Micoud	
Centre	Enrolment
Ti Rocher (Mic)	19
Desruisseaux	22
Mirja Sachs	37
Total	78

Soufriere	
Centre	Enrolment
Fond St. Jacques	44
Total	44

Vieux Fort	
Centre	Enrolment
New Frontiere	16
Aunty Genny's	20
Kiddies Paradise	23
Cecilia's	30
Total	89

Dennery	
Centre	Enrolment
Gadette	30
La Caye	44
Dennery	55
La Ressource	63
Total	192

Chaiseul	
Centre	Enrolment
Saltibus	13
Total	13

Early Childhood Education (Day Care Centres) In St. Lucia

**Table 7 : Day Care Centres Ranked According to Child/Care Giver Ratio,
2006/07**

Government Day Care Centres	Enrolment	Number of Care Givers	Child/Care Giver Ratio
Saltibus	13	3	4
Marigot	29	4	7
Mirja Sachs	37	5	7
Dennery	55	7	8
La Ressource	63	8	8
New Frontiere	16	2	8
Castries East	33	4	8
Labayee	35	4	9
Fond St. Jacques	44	5	9
Ciceron	37	4	9
Ti Rocher (Mic)	19	2	10
Gadette	30	3	10
Coolie Town	32	3	11
La Caye	44	4	11
Desruisseaux	22	2	11
La Guerre	45	4	11
Fond Assau	47	4	12
Millet	39	3	13
Babonneau	57	4	14
Ti Rocher (Cas)	48	3	16
Sub Total	745	78	10

Private Day Care Centres	Enrolment	Number of Care Givers	Child/Care Giver Ratio
Millennium Children	42	9	5
Aunty Genny's	20	4	5
Mount Zion	22	4	6
Kids' Care Kindergarten	35	6	6
Jacmel	24	4	6
New Generation	45	7	6
Heritage Nuturing Center	27	4	7
Cecilias	30	4	8
Paddington Funhouse	32	4	8
Sunbeam(Careralot)	35	4	9
Lioba's	20	2	10
Corpus Christie	96	9	11
Kiddies Paradise (Blanchard)	23	2	12
St. Helen's	97	6	16
ABC Kindergarten	71	4	18
Kiddies Homey	36	2	18
Sub Total	655	75	9

Grand Total	1400	153	9
--------------------	-------------	------------	----------

SECTION TWO (2)

Early Childhood Education (Pre-School Centres)



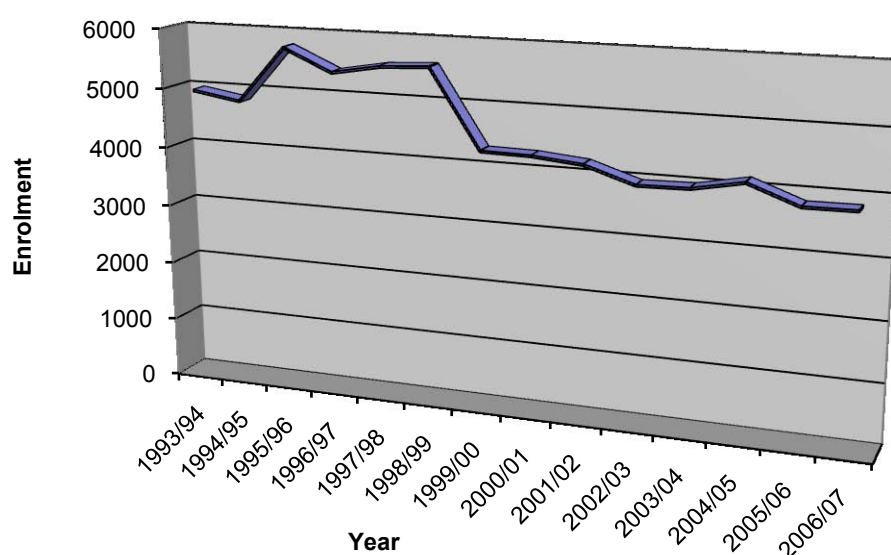
Early Childhood Education (Pre-School Centres) In St. Lucia

Table 8 : Average Size, Child/Teacher Ratio and Number of Teachers per Pre-School Centre, 1993/94 to 2006/07

Year	No. of Pre-School Centres	Enrolment	No. of Teachers	Average size	Child/Teacher Ratio	Average No. of Teachers per Centre
1993/94	115	4956	327	43	15	3
1994/95	109	4826	322	44	15	3
1995/96	134	5759	399	43	14	3
1996/97	137	5396	423	39	13	3
1997/98	136	5539	434	41	13	3
1998/99	158	5582	467	35	12	3
1999/00	105	4288	325	41	13	3
2000/01	106	4275	359	40	12	3
2001/02	113	4201	362	37	12	3
2002/03	112	3939	343	35	11	3
2003/04	111	3957	344	36	12	3
2004/05	113	4118	358	36	12	3
2005/06	110	3813	344	35	11	3
2006/07	105	3824	353	36	11	3

Note: From 1999/00, Day Care Figures were excluded from totals

Figure 1: Growth of Enrolment in Pre-School Centres in St. Lucia, 1993/94 to 2006/07



Early Childhood Education (Pre-School Centres) In St. Lucia

Early Childhood Education (Pre-School Centres) In St. Lucia

**Table 9 : Percentage Share of Females in Pre-School Centres,
1999/00 to 2006/07**

Year	Enrolment	Females	% Females
1999/00	4288	2146	50
2000/01	4275	2148	50
2001/02	4201	2058	49
2002/03	3939	2019	51
2003/04	3957	2052	52
2004/05	4118	2061	53
2005/06	3813	1924	50
2006/07	3824	1903	50

**Table 10: Total Number of Children Enrolled in Pre-School Centres by
Gender and Age, 2006/07**

Age in Years	Boys	Girls	Total
0 - 2	127	133	260
2	294	287	581
3	689	667	1356
4	734	735	1469
5 and over	77	81	158
Total	1921	1903	3824

**Table 11: Percentage Share of Boys and Girls Enrolled in Pre-School
Centres by Age, 2006/07**

Age in Years	Enrolment	% of Boys	% of Girls
0 - 2	260	49	51
2	581	51	49
3	1356	51	49
4	1469	50	50
5 and over	158	49	51
Total	3824	50.24	49.76

Early Childhood Education (Pre-School Centres) In St. Lucia

Table 12: Pre-School Centres Ranked According to Enrolment, 2006/07

Centres with 15 or < children	Total Enrolment
Little Angels	7
Sophia's	8
Children's Montessori House	8
Little Learners	8
La Ressource	11
Liberty	12
Mongouge	12
Rainbow Gardens	12
Delta's	13
Easy Learning	13
Canaries SDA	13
B-Wins	13
Berna's	14
Children's Wonderland	14
Kiddies Paradise	14
Salvation Army	15
Magdelene Moncherry	15

Centres with 16 to 30 children (cont'd)	Total Enrolment
Auntie Pinky	28
First Steps	28
Tapion	29
Thomazo Adventures	29
Deliverance Baptist Church	30
Cecilia's (Vieux Fort)	30
James	30

Centres with 16 to 30 children	Total Enrolment
Angi's Precious Jewels	16
St. Theresa's (Saltibus)	17
Kids Treasure	17
Barre Denis	18
Balata	18
Happy Moments	19
Precious Moments	20
Funtime	20
Precious Gems	20
Little Ambassadors	20
La Fargue	21
Tiny Learners	22
Juliana's	22
Gems Early Learning	23
Thomazo Preschool	23
Smart Start	24
Early Learning Centre	24
Bonne Terre	24
T-Petit Young Children	25
Golden Step Ahead (Sunshine)	25
Happy Tots	25
Tiny Tots	26
Millet Early Learning	26
Ti Rocher (Mic) Community Early Learning C.	26
Learning Tots	26
St. Anthony's	26
Early Learning and Caring (Dennerly)	26
Precious Jewels	27

Centres with 31 to 45 children	Total Enrolment
God is Love	31
Banase	31
First Baptist	32
Creative Land	33
Bridgette's	33
Cocoa Girard	33
Foundations	34
Easy Going	34
Reunion	34
Micoud	35
Alphabet Land	35
Sharon's	35
Kids World Learning (Vieux Fort)	36
Early Start (Dennerly)	38
Kiddies Creative	39
Yolanda's	40
Kids Corner	41
Millenium Children	42
Let's Be Friends (Vieux Fort)	42
Faulkners	43
Happy Josephine's	43
Creative Kids	43
Patience	43
Smith's	44
Building Young Minds	45
Eagle's Nest	45

Table 12 continues on the next page

Early Childhood Education (Pre-School Centres) In St. Lucia

**Table 12: Pre-School Centres Ranked According to Enrolment,
2006/07 (continued)**

Centres with 46 to 60 children	Total Enrolment
Sure Start	46
Soufriere SDA	47
ABC Kindergarten (Deniere Riviere)	47
Sunshine Hills	47
St.Joseph's Kindergarten (First Step)	48
Black Bay	49
Lera's	50
St.Jude	53
Young Learners	54
Nica's	56
Tomorrow's Children	57
Kid's World (Soufriere)	58
Grow ECDEC	58
Dennerly	60

Centres with > 60 children	Total Enrolment
Serve's	61
ABC Funhouse	65
Happy Vale	66
Gros Islet	66
Lions	70
Morne Tender Care	79
St.Joseph's Convent	81
Tiny Hands	85
Kiddies Adventure	90
Wee Wisdom	90
The Montessori Center	93
Corpus Christi	96
H.E.C.D.E.C.	136

Grand Total	3824
--------------------	-------------

Early Childhood Education (Pre-School Centres) In St. Lucia

**Table 13 : Pre-School Centres Ranked According to Size(Enrolment)
Within Pre-School Districts, 2006/07**

Castries and its Environs	Enrolment
Children's Montessori House	8
Sophia's	8
Rainbow Gardens	12
Delta's	13
Children's Wonderland	14
Salvation Army	15
Angi's Precious Jewels	16
Kids Treasure	17
Happy Moments	19
Precious Moments	20
Early Learning Centre	24
Smart Start	24
Happy Tots	25
St. Anthony's	26
Millet Early Learning	26
Precious Jewels	27
Auntie Pinky's	28
Tapion	29
Deliverance Baptiste Church	30
First Baptist Church	32
Alphabet Land	35
Sharon's	35
Millennium Children	42
Faulkner's	43
Creative Kids	43
Building Young Minds	45
Sure Start	46
St. Joseph's Kindergarten (First Step)	48
Lera's	50
Young Learners	54
Nica's	56
Tomorrow's Children	57
Serve's	61
Happy Vale Montessori	66
Morne Tender Care	79
St. Joseph's Convent	81
Tiny Hands	85
Wee Wisdom	90
Kiddies Adventure	90
The Montessori Center	93
Corpus Christi	96
H.E.C.D.E.C	136
Total Enrolment	1844
Average Enrolment	44

Soufriere	Enrolment
Little Ambassadors	20
Soufriere SDA	47
Grow ECDEC	58
Kid's World	58
Total Enrolment	183
Average Enrolment	46

Choiseul	Enrolment
Little Angels	7
Mongouge	12
Magdalene Moncherry (Piaye,	15
St. Theresa's (Saltibus)	17
La Fargue	21
Juliana's	22
Reunion	34
Total Enrolment	128
Average Enrolment	18

Laborie	Enrolment
Banse	31
Kiddies Creative	39
Total Enrolment	70
Average Enrolment	35

Vieux Fort	Enrolment
Easy Learning	13
B-Win's	13
Kiddies Paradise	14
Golden Step Ahead (Sunshine)	25
T-Petit Young Children	25
First Steps Children's Centre	28
Cecilias (Vieux Fort)	30
Kid's World Learning	36
Yolanda's	40
Let's Be Friends (Vieux Fort)	42
Black Bay	49
St. Jude	53
A.B.C Funhouse	65
Lions	70
Total Enrolment	503
Average Enrolment	36

Note : Districts used for Pre-Schools are not the same as the Education Districts used for Primary and Secondary Schools.

Table 13 continues on the next page

Early Childhood Education (Pre-School Centres) in St. Lucia

Table 13 : Pre-School Centres Ranked According to Size(Enrolment)
Within Pre-School Districts, 2006/07 (Continued)

BABONNEAU	Enrolment
Little Learners	8
Balata	18
Precious Gems	20
Cocoa Girard	33
Total Enrolment	79
Average Enrolment	20

Anse La Raye	Enrolment
Berna's	14
Barre Denis	18
Tiny Tots	26
Happy Josephine's	43
Sunshine Hills	47
Total Enrolment	148
Average Enrolment	30

Canaries	Enrolment
Canaries S.D.A	13

GROS-ISLET	Enrolment
Bonne Terre	24
Bridgette's	33
Creative Land	33
Easy Going	34
Foundation	34
Kids Corner	41
Eagle's Nest	45
ABC Kindergarten	47
Gros-Islet	66
Total Enrolment	357
Average Enrolment	40

Micoud	Enrolment
Liberty	12
Funtime	20
Gems Early Learning	23
Learning Tots	26
Ti Rocher (Mic) Community Ea	26
James	30
God Is Love	31
Micoud	35
Patience Early Learning	43
Smith's	44
Total Enrolment	290
Average Enrolment	29

DENNERY	Enrolment
La Ressource	11
Tiny Learners	22
Thomazo	23
Early Learning & Caring Denne	26
Thomazo Adventures	29
Early Start	38
Dennery	60
Total Enrolment	209
Average Enrolment	30

Early Childhood Education (Pre-School Centres) in St. Lucia

Early Childhood Education (Pre-School Centres) In St. Lucia

Table 14 : Growth in the Number of Pre-School Centres by Pre-School Districts, 1993/94 to 2006/07

Pre-School Districts	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
Castries and its Environs	39	43	49	50	50	55	41	44	45	44	43	45	45	42
Vieux Fort	10	8	12	12	13	15	12	11	15	15	15	15	14	14
Micoud	14	13	14	15	13	15	8	10	12	13	12	12	11	10
Gros-Islet	4	3	7	8	8	10	8	8	8	8	8	9	8	9
Choiseul	5	5	7	4	4	6	4	4	4	5	7	8	7	7
Dennerly	10	10	12	11	10	13	7	7	7	6	7	6	8	7
Anse La Raye	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
Babonneau	10	9	9	12	12	14	6	5	5	5	5	4	4	4
Soufriere	6	5	5	6	6	7	4	6	7	6	4	4	4	4
Laborie	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	3	2
Canaries	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Community/Villages	13	9	15	13	14	17	9	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
All Districts	115	109	134	137	136	158	105	106	113	112	111	113	110	105

-- Not available

** Pre-Schools have been assigned to the districts Micoud, Castries, Anse La Raye and Canaries

Note : Districts used for Pre-Schools are not the same as the Education Districts used for Primary and Secondary Schools.

Early Childhood Education (Pre-School Centres) In St. Lucia

Table 15 : Growth of Enrolment in Pre-School Centres by Pre-School Districts, 1993/94 to 2006/07

Pre-School Districts	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
Castries and its Environs	2045	2301	2520	2155	2176	--	1866	1901	1935	1805	1812	2038	1797	1844
Vieux Fort	483	414	597	527	597	--	583	512	492	533	549	541	544	503
Gros-Islet	145	120	290	292	321	--	329	344	292	303	287	328	293	357
Micoud	454	424	424	526	476	--	332	342	362	345	360	309	307	290
Dennerly	446	435	563	564	516	--	328	290	259	215	242	243	276	209
Soufriere	322	233	258	328	340	--	197	314	333	267	238	228	198	183
Anse La Raye	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	115	125	117	122	104	119	148
Choiseul	119	119	194	117	108	--	145	104	106	106	117	132	95	128
Babonneau	299	284	296	371	398	--	101	106	112	95	93	77	83	79
Laborie	207	207	156	206	199	--	191	218	167	134	130	105	86	70
Canaries	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	29	17	19	7	13	15	13
Community/Villages	436	289	461	310	408	--	216	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Total	4856	4826	5759	5396	5539	5582	4288	4275	4201	3939	3957	4118	3813	3824

-- Not available ** Pre-Schools have been assigned to the districts Micoud, Castries, Anse La Raye and Can

Note: Data for 1998/99 was not disaggregated by districts

Note : Districts used for Pre-Schools are not the same as the Education Districts used for Primary Schools.

Early Childhood Education (Pre-School Centres) In St. Lucia

Table 16 : Average Size of Pre-School Centres by Pre-School Districts, 1993/94 to 2006/07

Pre-School Districts	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
Soufriere	54	47	52	55	57	--	49	52	48	45	60	57	69	46
Castries and its Environs	52	54	51	43	44	--	46	43	43	41	42	45	40	44
Gros-Islet	36	40	41	37	40	--	41	43	37	38	36	36	38	40
Vieux Fort	48	52	50	44	46	--	49	47	33	36	37	36	39	36
Laborie	52	52	39	34	33	--	32	36	33	27	26	21	28	35
Dennerly	45	44	47	51	52	--	47	41	37	36	35	41	12	30
Anse La Raye	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	29	31	29	31	26	40	30
Micoud	32	33	30	35	37	--	42	34	30	27	30	26	27	29
Babonneau	30	32	33	31	33	--	17	21	22	19	19	19	30	20
Choiseul	24	24	28	29	27	--	36	26	27	21	17	17	12	18
Canaries	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	29	17	19	7	13	15	13
Community/Villages	34	32	31	24	29	--	24	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
All Pre-School Districts	43	44	43	39	41	35	41	40	37	31	36	36	35	36

-- Not available

** Pre-Schools have been assigned to the districts Micoud, Castries, Anse La Raye and Canaries

Note: Data for 1998/99 was not disaggregated by districts

Note : Districts used for Pre-Schools are not the same as the Education Districts used for Primary Schools.

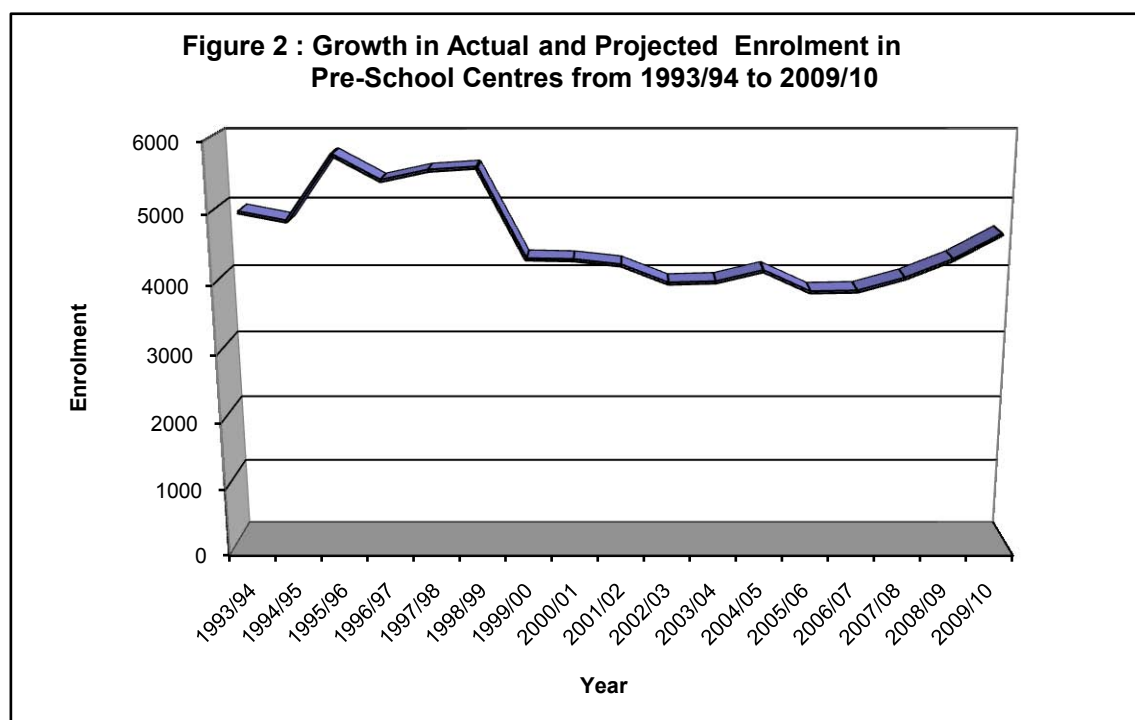
Early Childhood Education (Pre-School Centres) In St. Lucia

Table 17 : Actual and Projected Enrolment in Pre-School Centres, 1993/94 to 2009/10

	Year	3 and 4 Year olds	Gross Enrolment	Percentage
Actual	1993/94	-	4956	-
	1994/95	-	4826	-
	1995/96	6495	5759	88.70
	1996/97	6680	5396	80.78
	1997/98	6900	5539	80.28
	1998/99	7096	5582	78.66
	1999/00	7146	4288	60.01
	2000/01	7130	4275	59.96
	2001/02	6087	4201	69.02
	2002/03	5799	3939	67.93
	2003/04	5889	3957	67.19
	2004/05	5580	4118	73.80
	2005/06	5263	3813	72.45
	2006/07	5021	3824	76.16
	2007/08	4967	4012	80.77
	2008/09	5025	4279	85.16
	2009/10	5160	4644	90.00

Note : For projection purposes, enrolment in Pre-School Centres is assumed to increase from 73.8 percent in 2004/05 (actual) to 90 percent in 2009/10 (target)
(This is consistent with the Education Sector Development Plan's (2000-2005) target to increase access by 30%)

Source : 3 and 4 year olds: The Government Statistics Department



Early Childhood Education (Pre-School Centres) In St. Lucia

Table 18 : Pre-School Centres Ranked According to Child/Teacher Ratio, 2006/07

Pre-School Centres with ratio of 15 & less	No. of Teachers	Child/Teacher Ratio	Pre-School Centres with ratio of 15 and less (continued)	No. of Teachers
Children's Montessori Ho	4	2	La Fargue	2
Little Angels	2	4	Creative Kids	4
Precious Jewels	7	4	ABC Funhouse	6
Millennium Children	9	5	Young Learners	5
Black Bay	10	5	Bridgette's	3
Foundations	7	5	Tiny Learners	2
Angi's Precious Jewels	3	5	Easy Going	3
La Ressource	2	6	H.E.C.D.E.C.	12
Mongouge	2	6	Thomazo	2
Rainbow Gardens	2	6	Sharon's	3
Bonne Terre	4	6	Smart Start	2
Delta's	2	7	Grow ECDEC	5
Canaries SDA	2	7	Soufriere SDA	4
First Steps	4	7	Early Learning	2
Sure Start	7	7	Corpus Christi	8
Precious Moments	3	7	Liberty	1
Berna's	2	7	Serve's	5
Children's Wonderland	2	7	B-Wins	1
Salvation Army	2	8	Tiny Tots	2
Cecilias	4	8	Early Learning and Caring	2
Sophia's	1	8	Millet Early Learning	2
Little Learners	1	8	T-Petit Young Children	2
Gems Early Learning	3	8	Happy Tots	2
St.Joseph's Kindergarten (	6	8	Ti Rocher (Mic) Community Early	2
Happy Vale	8	8	Learning Tots	2
St.Theresa's (Saltibus)	2	9	Kiddies Creative	3
Kids Treasure	2	9	Lera's	4
St.Anthony's	3	9	Easy Learning	1
St.Jude	6	9	Lions	5
Wee Wisdom	10	9	Nica's	4
Kid's World Learning (Vfor	4	9	Kiddies Paradise	1
The Montessori Center	10	9	Let's Be Friends (Vieux Fort)	3
Aunty Pinky's	3	9	Happy Josephine's	3
Alphabet Land	4	9	Tomorrow's Children	4
Balata	2	9	Patience Early Learning	3
St.Joseph's Convent	9	9	Faulkners	3
Happy Moments	2	10	Tiny Hands	6
Kiddies Adventure	9	10	Thomazo Adventures	2
Precious Gems	2	10	Magdalene Moncherry	1
James	3	10	Tapion	2
Kids Corner	4	10	Building Young Minds	3
			Deliverance Baptist Church	2
			Eagle's Nest	3

Early Childhood Education (Pre-School Centres) In St. Lucia

Early Childhood Education (Pre-School Centres) In St. Lucia

Child/Teacher Ratio
11
11
11
11
11
11
11
11
12
12
12
12
12
12
12
12
12
12
13
13
13
13
13
13
13
13
13
13
14
14
14
14
14
14
14
14
14
14
15
15
15
15
15
15

Early Childhood Education (Pre-School Centres) In St. Lucia

**Table 18 : Pre-School Centres Ranked According to Child/Teacher Ratio,
2006/07 (continued)**

Pre-School Centres with ratio > 15	Number of Teachers	Child/Teacher Ratio
Sunshine Hills	3	16
Banse	2	16
God is Love	2	16
First Baptist Church	2	16
Gros-Islet	4	17
Cocoa Girard	2	17
Creative Land	2	17
Reunion	2	17
Barre Denis	1	18
Micoud	2	18
Early Start	2	19
Kids World (Soufriere)	3	19
Yolanda's	2	20
Funtime	1	20
Little Ambassadors	1	20
Juliana's	1	22
Smiths	2	22
ABC Kindergarten	2	24
Golden Step Ahead (Sunshine)	1	25
Morne Tender Care	3	26
Dennery	2	30
Average	3	12

Early Childhood Education (Pre-School Centres) In St. Lucia

**Table 19 : Pre-School Centres Ranked according to Child/Teacher Ratios
within Pre-School Districts, 2006/07**

Castries and its Environs	No. of Teachers	Child/Teacher Ratio
Children's Montessori House	4	2
Precious Jewels	7	4
Angi's Precious Jewels	3	5
Millennium Children	9	5
Rainbow Gardens	2	6
Sure Start	7	7
Delta's	2	7
Children's Wonderland	2	7
Precious Moments	3	7
Happy Vale	8	8
Salvation Army	2	8
St. Joseph's Kindergarten (First S	6	8
Sophia's	1	8
Wee Wisdom	10	9
Kids Treasure	2	9
St. Anthony's	3	9
The Montessori Center	10	9
Aunty Pinky's	3	9
Alphabet Land	4	9
St. Joseph's Convent	9	9
Kiddies Adventure	9	10
Happy Moments	2	10
Creative Kids	4	11
Young Learners	5	11
H.E.C.D.E.C	12	11
Corpus Christi	8	12
Sharon's	3	12
Serve's	5	12
Smart Start	2	12
Early Learning Centre	2	12
Happy Tots	2	13
Lera's	4	13
Millet Early Learning	2	13
Tomorrow's Children	4	14
Nica's	4	14
Faulkner's	3	14
Tiny Hands	6	14
Tapion	2	15
Building Young Minds	3	15
Deliverance Baptiste Church	2	15
First Baptist Church	2	16
Morne Tender Care	3	26
District	186	10

Soufriere	No. of Teachers	Child/Teacher Ratio
Soufriere SDA	4	12
Grow ECDEC	5	12
Kid's World (Soufriere	3	19
Little Ambassadors	1	20
District	13	16

Choiseul	No. of Teachers	Child/Teacher Ratio
St. Theresa's (Saltibus	2	4
Little Angels	2	6
Mongouge	2	9
La Fargue	2	11
Juliana's	1	15
Reunion	2	17
Magdalene Moncherry	1	22
District	12	12

Laborie	No. of Teachers	Child/Teacher Ratio
Kiddies Creative	3	13
Banse	2	16
District	5	15

Table 19 continues on the next page

Early Childhood Education (Pre-School Centres) In St. Lucia

Table 19 : Pre-School Centres Ranked according to Child/Teacher Ratios within Pre-School Districts, 2006/07 (Continued)

Vieux Fort	No. of Teachers	Child/Teacher Ratio
Black Bay	10	5
First Steps Children's Centre	4	7
Cecilias	4	8
Kid's World Learning	4	9
St.Jude	6	9
A.B.C Funhouse	6	11
B-Win's	1	13
Easy Learning	1	13
T-Petit Young Children	2	13
Kiddies Paradise	1	14
Let's Be Friends	3	14
Lions	5	14
Yolanda's	2	20
Golden Step Ahead (Sunshine)	1	25
District	50	13

GROS-ISLET	No. of Teachers	Child/Teacher Ratio
Foundation	7	5
Bonne Terre	4	6
Kids Corner	4	10
Easy Going	3	11
Bridgette's	3	11
Eagle's Nest	3	15
Gros-Islet	4	17
Creative Land	2	17
ABC Kindergarten	2	24
District	32	13

BABONNEAU	No. of Teachers	Child/Teacher Ratio
Little Learners	1	8
Balata	2	9
Precious Gems	2	10
Cocoa Girard	2	17
District	7	11

Micoud	No. of Teachers	Child/Teacher Ratio
Gems Early Learning	3	8
Liberty	1	12
Learning Tots	2	13
Ti Rocher	2	13
Patience Early Learning	3	14
God Is Love	2	16
Micoud	2	18
Funtime	1	20
Smith's	2	22
James	3	10
District	21	15

DENNERY	No. of Teachers	Child/Teacher Ratio
La Ressource	2	8
Tiny Learners	2	11
Thomazo	2	12
Early Learning & Caring (Denr)	2	13
Thomazo Adventures	2	15
Early Start (Dennergy)	2	19
Dennergy	2	30
District	14	15

Anse La Raye	No. of Teachers	Child/Teacher Ratio
Berna's	2	7
Tiny Tots	2	13
Happy Josephine's	3	14
Sunshine Hills	3	16
Barre Denis	1	18
District	11	14

Canaries	No. of Teachers	Child/Teacher Ratio
Canaries S.D.A	2	7

Early Childhood Education (Pre-School Centres) In St. Lucia

Table 20 : Growth in the Number of Pre-School Teachers by Pre-School Districts, 1993/94 to 2006/07

Pre-School Districts	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
Castries and its Environs	149	165	183	185	193	--	156	171	184	169	166	181	171	186
Vieux Fort	28	24	41	41	46	--	46	45	44	55	54	56	56	50
Gros-Islet	9	7	16	26	25	--	24	25	24	21	22	28	27	32
Micoud	35	34	35	40	38	--	18	27	28	26	29	24	22	21
Dennerly	23	24	37	38	35	--	22	19	18	14	13	15	17	14
Soufriere	24	17	19	23	23	--	13	22	23	17	16	15	11	13
Choiseul	7	7	15	8	7	--	6	8	8	10	13	14	13	12
Anse La Raye	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	10	10	9	8	10	11
Babonneau	20	18	19	28	30	--	8	10	10	6	8	6	7	7
Laborie	9	9	11	12	12	--	15	19	11	13	12	9	8	5
Canaries	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
Community/Villages	23	17	23	22	25	--	17	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
All Pre-School Districts	327	322	399	423	434	467	325	359	362	343	344	358	344	353

-- Not available

** Pre-Schools have been assigned to the districts Micoud, Castries, Anse La Raye and Canari

Note: Data for 1998/99 was not disaggregated by districts

Note : Districts used for Pre-Schools are not the same as the Education Districts used for Primary Schools.

Early Childhood Education (Pre-School Centres) In St. Lucia

Table 21 : Child/Teacher Ratios in Pre-School Centres by Pre-School Districts, 1993/94 to 2006/07

Pre-School Districts	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
Dennerly	19	18	15	15	15	--	15	15	16	18	19	16	14	17
Laborie	23	23	14	17	17	--	13	11	18	11	11	12	11	17
Soufriere	13	14	14	14	15	--	15	14	14	17	15	15	18	15
Micoud	13	12	12	13	13	--	18	13	14	12	12	13	14	15
Babonneau	15	16	16	13	13	--	13	11	11	15	12	13	11	11
Vieux Fort	17	17	15	13	13	--	13	11	10	11	10	10	10	11
Gros-Islet	16	17	18	11	13	--	14	14	13	15	13	12	12	10
Castries and its Environs	14	14	14	12	11	--	12	11	11	12	11	11	11	10
Anse La Raye	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12	13	12	14	13	10	9
Choiseul	17	17	13	15	15	--	24	13	14	11	9	9	7	8
Canaries	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	9	10	4	7	8	7
Community/Villages	19	17	20	14	16	--	13	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
All Pre-School Districts	15	15	14	13	13	12	13	12	12	11	12	12	11	11

-- Not available

** Pre-Schools have been assigned to the districts Micoud, Castries, Anse La Raye and Canaries

Note: Data for 1998/99 was not disaggregated by districts

Note : Districts used for Pre-Schools are not the same as the Education Districts used for Primary Schools.

Early Childhood Education (Pre-School Centres) In St. Lucia

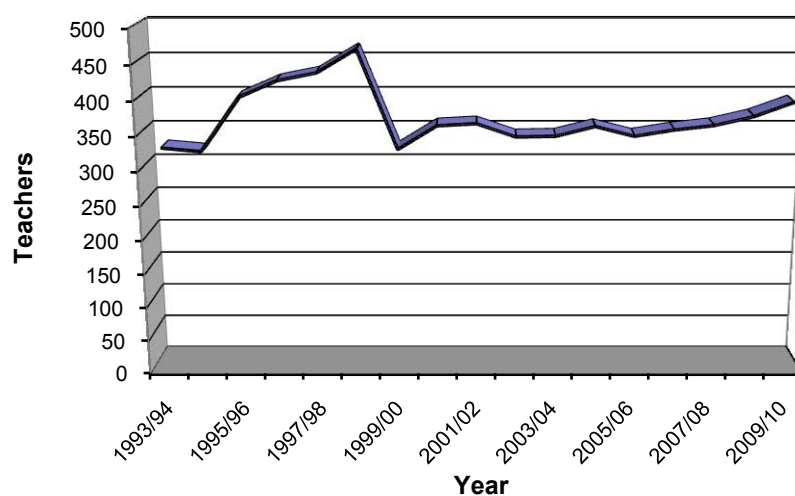
Table 22 : Actual and Projected Number of Teachers in Pre-School Centres, 1993/94 to 2009/10

	Year	Enrolment	Teachers	Child/Teacher Ratio
Actual	1993/94	4956	327	15
	1994/95	4826	322	15
	1995/96	5759	399	14
	1996/97	5396	423	13
	1997/98	5539	434	13
	1998/99	5582	467	12
	1999/00	4288	325	13
	2000/01	4275	359	12
	2001/02	4201	362	12
	2002/03	3939	343	11
	2003/04	3957	344	12
	2004/05	4118	358	12
	2005/06	3813	344	11
	2006/07	3824	353	11
	2007/08	4012	359	11
	2008/09	4279	372	11
	2009/10	4644	392	12

Note : For projection purposes child/teacher ratio has been assumed to increase and remain at 12 : 1

Source : Enrolment figures are taken from Table 17

Figure 3 : Growth in Actual and Projected Number of Teachers in Pre-School Centres from 1993/94 to 2009/10

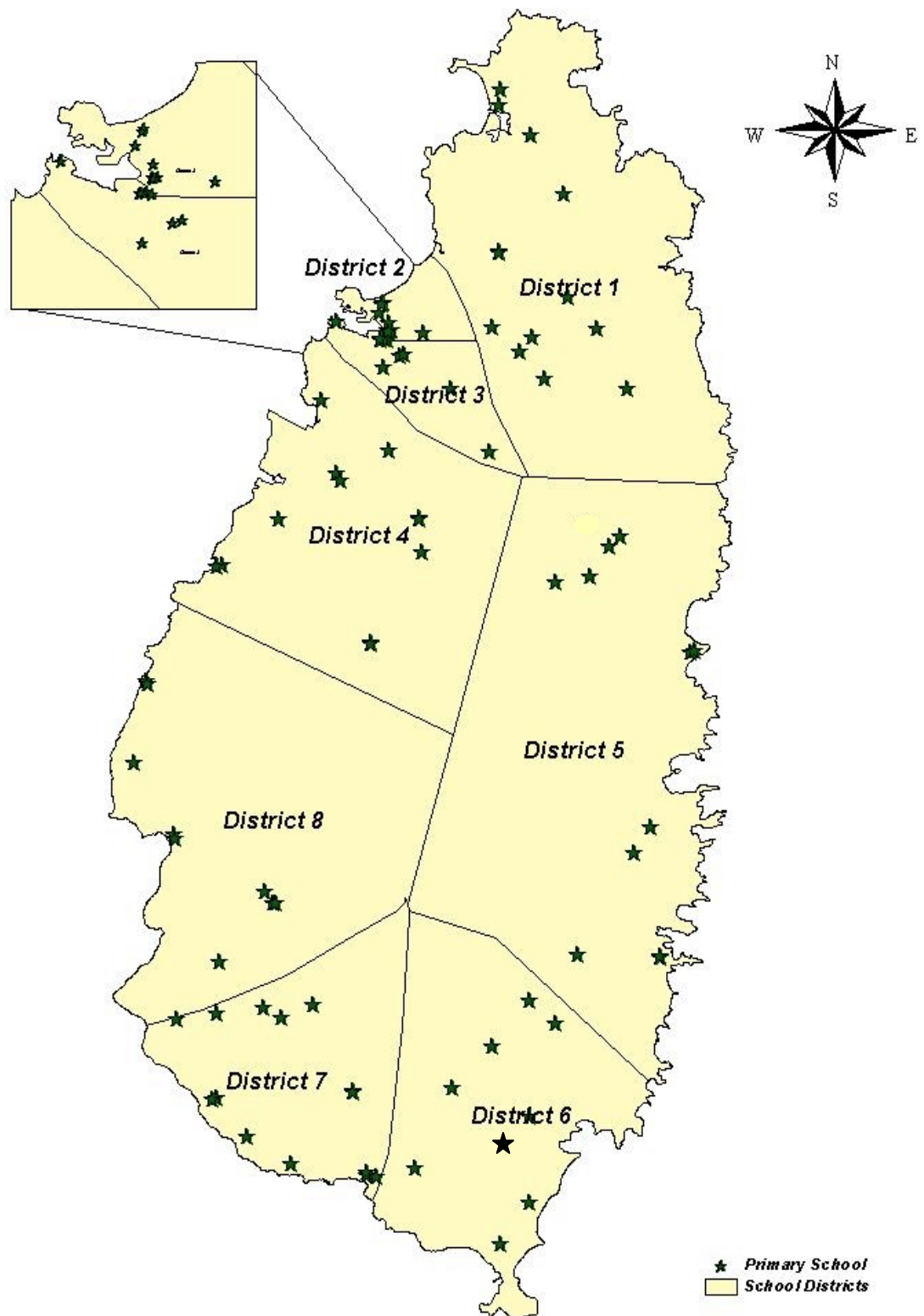


SECTION THREE (3)

Primary Schools



PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ST. LUCIA



Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 23 : Average Size, Pupil/Teacher Ratio, Number of Teachers per Primary School and Unit Expenditure per Pupil, 1992/93 to 2006/07

Academic Year	Number of Schools	Enrolment	Number of Teachers	Total Expenditure in Million EC\$	Average School Size	Pupil/Teacher Ratio	Average Number of Teachers Per School	Expenditure Per Pupil in EC\$
1992/93	85	31928	1174	30.0	376	27	14	940
1993/94	82	30486	1142	31.7	372	27	14	1040
1994/95	84	31194	1180	35.1	371	26	14	1125
1995/96	86	31372	1139	37.8	365	28	13	1205
1996/97	84	31548	1175	37.3	376	27	14	1182
1997/98	84	31437	1168	38.2	374	27	14	1215
1998/99	82	29631	1151	38.4	361	26	14	1296
1999/00	82	28975	1081	39.7	353	27	13	1370
2000/01	82	28618	1052	43.7	349	27	13	1527
2001/02	82	27955	1062	46.0	341	26	13	1644
2002/03	81	27175	1057	45.3	335	26	13	1666
2003/04	78	25673	1039	44.9	329	25	13	1748
2004/05	78	25009	1024	46.5	321	24	13	1859
2005/06	78	23969	1007	46.1	307	24	13	1923
2006/07	75	21329	919	49.6	284	23	12	2325

Note: - The drastic decline in enrolment noted in 2003/04 at the primary level is attributed to the transfer of the senior primary students from District 6 to Vieux Fort Technical Institute. Similarly, the drastic decline in 2006/07 is due to the elimination of Senior primary grades due to USE.

- Reduction in the number of schools has been due to a policy of amalgamating primary schools which are in close proximity.

Table 24 : Percentage Share of Girls in Total Enrolment in Primary Schools, 1994/95 to 2006/07

Year	Enrolment	Number of Girls	% of Girls
1994/95	31194	15208	49
1995/96	31372	15368	48
1996/97	31548	15389	48
1997/98	31437	15326	47
1998/99	29631	14232	48
1999/00	28975	13984	48
2000/01	28618	13627	48
2001/02	27955	13367	48
2002/03	27175	12852	47
2003/04	25673	12151	47
2004/05	25009	11816	47
2005/06	23969	11410	48
2006/07	21329	10382	49

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

**Table 25 : Total Student Leavers at the Primary School Level,
1995/96 to 2005/06**

Year	Enrolment	Dropouts	Transfers out of St. Lucia	Others	Total Number of Leavers	% Leaver Rate
1995/96	31372	257	90	205	552	1.8
1996/97	31548	261	105	45	411	1.3
1997/98	31437	146	74	-	220	0.7
1998/99	29631	289	165	-	454	1.5
1999/00	28975	265	175	-	440	1.5
2000/01	28618	211	166	-	377	1.3
2001/02	27955	168	203	-	371	1.3
2002/03	27175	168	172	-	340	1.3
2003/04	25673	194	144	-	338	1.3
2004/05	25009	176	142	-	318	1.3
2005/06	23969	57	127	-	184	0.8

Table 26 : Male Leavers at the Primary School Level, 1995/96 to 2005/06

Year	Male Enrolment	Dropouts	Transfers out of St. Lucia	Others	Total Number of Leavers	% Leaver Rate
1995/96	16243	187	14	108	309	1.9
1996/97	16387	194	22	26	242	1.5
1997/98	16445	113	41	-	154	0.9
1998/99	15399	193	89	-	282	1.8
1999/00	14991	196	83	-	279	1.9
2000/01	14991	141	88	-	229	1.5
2001/02	14588	116	91	-	207	1.4
2002/03	14323	126	79	-	205	1.4
2003/04	13522	127	85	-	212	1.6
2004/05	13193	126	65	-	191	1.4
2005/06	12559	48	57	-	105	0.8

**Table 27: Female Leavers at the Primary School Level,
1995/96 to 2005/06**

Year	Female Enrolment	Dropouts	Transfers out of St. Lucia	Others	Total Number of Leavers	% Leaver Rate
1995/96	15129	70	76	97	243	1.6
1996/97	15161	67	83	19	169	1.1
1997/98	14892	33	33	-	66	0.4
1998/99	14232	96	76	-	172	1.2
1999/00	13984	69	92	-	161	1.2
2000/01	13627	70	78	-	148	1.1
2001/02	13367	52	112	-	164	1.2
2002/03	12852	42	93	-	135	1.1
2003/04	12151	67	59	-	126	1.0
2004/05	11816	50	77	-	127	1.1
2005/06	11410	9	70	-	79	0.7

The reduction in the number of dropouts is due to the disestablishment of the Rock Hall Senior Primary School and the upgrading of the Grande Riviere Senior Primary School to a Secondary school. These schools recorded the highest number of dropouts over the years.

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 28: Total Number of Dropouts at the Primary School Level by Grade, 1998/99 to 2005/06

Year	Dropouts by Grade										Total Dropouts	% Dropouts
	k	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	G9		
1998/99	5	2	2	1	2	3	7	10	192	65	289	1.0
1999/00	1	0	3	1	0	0	8	17	159	76	265	0.9
2000/01	4	2	1	1	1	2	9	6	107	78	211	0.7
2001/02	2	2	1	0	2	2	6	10	90	53	168	0.6
2002/03	6	4	1	3	3	1	1	17	80	52	168	0.6
2003/04	4	1	2	0	3	2	13	30	107	32	194	0.8
2004/05	6	2	2	1	3	4	10	34	103	11	176	0.7
2005/06	3	0	1	1	0	2	9	11	23	7	57	0.2

Table 29: Number of Male Dropouts at the Primary School Level by Grade, 1998/99 to 2005/06

Year	Dropouts by Grade										Total Dropouts	% Dropouts
	k	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	G9		
1998/99	3	1	0	1	2	2	6	7	125	46	193	1.3
1999/00	0	0	2	1	0	0	8	15	111	59	196	1.3
2000/01	2	1	1	1	1	1	8	5	75	46	141	0.9
2001/02	1	2	1	0	2	2	3	9	60	36	116	0.8
2002/03	2	2	1	3	1	0	0	17	65	34	125	0.9
2003/04	3	1	2	0	2	2	0	0	75	18	103	0.8
2004/05	4	1	1	0	1	3	7	25	84	0	126	1.0
2005/06	3	0	1	1	0	2	4	10	20	7	48	0.4

Table 30: Number of Female Dropouts at the Primary School Level by Grade, 1998/99 to 2005/06

Year	Dropouts by Grade										Total Dropouts	% Dropouts
	k	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	G9		
1998/99	2	1	2	0	0	1	1	3	67	19	96	0.7
1999/00	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	48	17	69	0.5
2000/01	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	32	32	70	0.5
2001/02	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	30	17	52	0.4
2002/03	4	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	15	18	42	0.3
2003/04	1	0	0	0	1	0	8	11	32	14	67	0.6
2004/05	2	1	1	1	2	1	3	9	19	11	50	0.4
2005/06	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	3	0	9	0.1

Table 31 Number of Repeaters at the Primary School Level by Grade and Gender, 2006/07

Year	Repeaters by Grade										Total Repeaters	% Repeaters
	k	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	G9		
Male	124	46	32	23	17	31	97	0	0	0	370	3.4
Female	73	19	11	14	10	12	71	0	0	0	210	2.0
Total	197	65	43	37	27	43	168	0	0	0	580	2.7

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 32: Total Repetition Rates at the Primary School Level, 1999/00 to 2006/07

Year	Total Enrolment	Total Repeaters	Repetition Rate
1998/99	29631	-	-
1999/00	28975	1043	3.5
2000/01	28618	817	2.8
2001/02	27955	525	1.8
2002/03	27175	841	3.0
2003/04	25673	627	2.3
2004/05	25009	648	2.6
2005/06	23969	525	2.2
2006/07	21329	580	2.7

Table 33: Percentage Share of Female Repeaters at the Primary School Level, 1999/00 to 2006/07

Year	Total Repeaters	Female Repeaters	% Female Repeaters
1999/00	1043	401	38.4
2000/01	817	309	37.8
2001/02	525	183	34.9
2002/03	841	273	32.5
2003/04	627	264	42.1
2004/05	648	293	45.2
2005/06	525	198	37.7
2006/07	580	210	36.2

Table 34: Male Repetition Rates at the Primary School Level, 1999/00 to 2006/07

Year	Male Enrolment	Male Repeaters	Male Repetition Rate
1998/99	15399	-	-
1999/00	14991	642	4.2
2000/01	14991	508	3.4
2001/02	14588	342	2.3
2002/03	14323	568	3.9
2003/04	13522	363	2.5
2004/05	13193	355	2.7
2005/06	12559	327	2.6
2006/07	10947	370	3.4

Table 35: Female Repetition Rates at the Primary School Level, 1999/00 to 2006/07

Year	Female Enrolment	Female Repeaters	Female Repetition Rate
1998/99	14232	-	-
1999/00	13984	401	2.8
2000/01	13627	309	2.2
2001/02	13367	183	1.3
2002/03	12852	273	2.0
2003/04	12151	264	2.1
2004/05	11816	293	2.5
2005/06	11410	198	1.7
2006/07	10382	210	2.0

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 36: Percentage of Repeaters by District at the Primary School Level, 2006/07

District 1	Enrolment	Total Repeaters	% Repeaters
Des Barras Combined	38	3	7.9
Fond Assau Combined	179	12	6.7
Grande Riviere Combined	269	16	5.9
Boguis Combined	103	3	2.9
La Guerre Combined	159	3	1.9
Balata Combined	191	3	1.6
Dame Pearlette Louisy Prim	959	13	1.4
Babonneau Primary	408	1	0.2
Gros Islet Primary	261	0	0.0
Gros Islet Infant	156	0	0.0
Monchy Combined	272	0	0.0
Total for District One	2995	54	1.8

District 2	Enrolment	Total Repeaters	% Repeaters
Vide Bouteille Combined	495	19	3.8
Anglican Primary	378	12	3.2
Carmen Rene Memorial	736	21	2.9
Anglican Infant	377	2	0.5
Methodist Combined	403	2	0.5
Camille Henry Memorial	685	1	0.1
Morne Dudon Combined	366	0	0.0
Total for District Two	3440	57	1.7

District 3	Enrolment	Total Repeaters	% Repeaters
Marchand Combined	362	38	10.5
Ti Rocher Combined (Cas)	129	5	3.9
Forestierre Combined	116	4	3.4
Ave Maria Girls' Primary	685	12	1.8
Bocage Combined	180	3	1.7
R.C Boys' Infant	348	1	0.3
Ave Maria Girls' Infant	477	0	0.0
R.C Boys' Primary	537	0	0.0
Total for District Three	2834	63	2.2

District 4	Enrolment	Total Repeaters	% Repeaters
Anse-La-Raye Primary	220	26	11.8
Roseau Combined	234	9	3.8
La Croix Maingot Combined	402	15	3.7
Anse-La-Raye Infant	158	3	1.9
Millet Primary	153	2	1.3
Bexon Infant	185	2	1.1
Odsan Combined	356	3	0.8
Bexon Primary	209	0	0.0
Cicéron Combined	404	0	0.0
Millet Infant	110	0	0.0
Total for District Four	2431	60	2.5

Table 36 continues on the next page.

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 36: Percentage of Repeaters by District at the Primary School Level, 2006/07 (continued)

District 5	Enrolment	Total Repeaters	% Repeaters
Richfond Combined	365	61	16.7
La Ressource Combined	164	22	13.4
Deniere Riviere Combined	287	10	3.5
Dennery Infant	227	4	1.8
Aux Lyons Combined	272	4	1.5
Mon Repos Combined	199	1	0.5
Patience Combined	204	0	0.0
Micoud Primary	332	0	0.0
Ti Rocher Combined (Mic)	248	0	0.0
Micoud Infant	203	0	0.0
Dennery Primary	424	0	0.0
Total District Five	2925	102	3.5

District 6	Enrolment	Total Repeaters	% Repeaters
Vieux Fort Infant	331	33	10.0
Vieux Fort Primary	502	31	6.2
Vigier Combined	58	3	5.2
Pierrot Combined	376	9	2.4
Augier Combined	417	6	1.4
Blanchard Combined	270	2	0.7
Grace Combined	179	0	0.0
Plain View Combined	630	0	0.0
Belle Vue Combined	235	0	0.0
Desruisseaux Combined	361	0	0.0
Total for District Six	3359	84	2.5

District 7	Enrolment	Total Repeaters	% Repeaters
Riviere Doree Combined	130	14	10.8
Roblot Government School	95	8	8.4
Playe Combined	143	8	5.6
Reunion Primary	206	11	5.3
Banse/La Grace	153	8	5.2
Dugard Combined	113	5	4.4
Laborie Boys' Primary	195	8	4.1
Mongouge Government School	189	7	3.7
Laborie Girls' Primary	178	2	1.1
Delcer Combined	201	1	0.5
Saltibus Combined	239	1	0.4
Total for District Seven	1842	73	4.0

District 8	Enrolment	Total Repeaters	% Repeaters
Bouton Combined	63	10	15.9
Canaries Infant	102	11	10.8
Soufriere Primary	465	49	10.5
Etangs Combined	156	6	3.8
Fond St.Jacques Primary	206	4	1.9
Soufriere Infant	361	7	1.9
Canaries Primary	150	0	0.0
Total for District Eight	1503	87	5.8

National Total	21329	580	2.7
-----------------------	--------------	------------	------------

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 37 : Primary Schools Ranked According to Size (Enrolment), 2006/07

Schools with < 100 Pupils	Enrolment
Des Barras Combined	38
Vigier Combined	58
Bouton Combined	63
Roblot Government School	95
Average Enrolment	64

Schools with 100 to 199 Pupils	Enrolment
Canaries Infant	102
Boguis Combined	103
Millet Infant	110
Dugard Combined	113
Forestierre Combined	116
Ti Rocher Combined (Cas)	129
Riviere Doree Combined	130
Piaye Combined	143
Canaries Primary	150
Banse/La Grace	153
Millet Primary	153
Etangs Combined	156
Gros Islet Infant	156
Anse-La-Raye Infant	158
La Guerre Combined	159
La Ressource Combined	164
Laborie Girls' Primary	178
Fond Assau Combined	179
Grace Combined	179
Bocage Combined	180
Bexon Infant	185
Mongouge Government School	189
Balata Combined	191
Laborie Boys' Primary	195
Mon Repos Combined	199
Average Enrolment	155

Schools with 200 to 299 Pupils	Enrolment
Delcer Combined	201
Micoud Infant	203
Patience Combined	204
Fond St.Jacques Primary	206
Reunion Primary	206
Bexon Primary	209
Anse-La-Raye Primary	220
Dennerly Infant	227
Roseau Combined	234
Belle Vue Combined	235
Saltibus Combined	239
Ti Rocher Combined (Mic)	248
Gros Islet Primary	261
Grande Riviere Combined	269
Blanchard Combined	270
Monchy Combined	272
Aux Lyons Combined	272
Deniere Riviere Combined	287
Average Enrolment	237

Schools with 300 to 399 Pupils	Enrolment
Vieux Fort Infant	331
Micoud Primary	332
R.C Boys' Infant	348
Odsan Combined	356
Soufriere Infant	361
Desruisseaux Combined	361
Marchand Combined	362
Richfond Combined	365
Morne Dudon Combined	366
Pierrot Combined	376
Anglican Primary	378
Anglican Infant	377
Average Enrolment	359

Schools with 400 to 499 Pupils	Enrolment
La Croix Maingot Combined	402
Methodist Combined	403
Ciceron Combined	404
Babonneau Primary	408
Augier Combined	417
Dennerly Primary	424
Soufriere Primary	465
Ave Maria Girls' Infant	477
Vide Bouteille Combined	495
Average Enrolment	433

Table 37 continues on the next page.

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

**Table 37 : Primary Schools Ranked According to Size (Enrolment),
2006/07 (Continued)**

Schools with 500 to 599 Pupils	Enrolment
Vieux Fort Primary	502
R.C Boys' Primary	537
Average Enrolment	520

Schools with 600 to 699 Pupils	Enrolment
Plain View Combined	630
Ave Maria Girls' Primary	685
Camille Henry Memorial	685
Average Enrolment	667

Schools with 700 to 799 Pupils	Enrolment
Carmen Rene Memorial	736
Average Enrolment	736

Schools with 800 or more Pupils	Enrolment
Dame Pearlette Louisy Primary	959
Average Enrolment	959

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 38 : Primary Schools Ranked According to Size (Enrolment) Within Districts, 2006/07

District 1	Enrolment	Total Girls
Dame Pearlette Louisy Prim	959	478
Babonneau Primary	408	187
Monchy Combined	272	133
Grande Riviere Combined	269	130
Gros Islet Primary	261	108
Balata Combined	191	80
Fond Assau Combined	179	85
La Guerre Combined	159	69
Gros Islet Infant	156	68
Boguis Combined	103	48
Des Barras Combined	38	20
Average Enrolment	272	128

District 3	Enrolment	Total Girls
Ave Maria Girls' Primary	685	685
R.C Boys' Primary	537	0
Ave Maria Girls' Infant	477	477
Marchand Combined	362	157
R.C Boys' Infant	348	0
Bocage Combined	180	87
Ti Rocher Combined (Cas)	129	67
Forestierre Combined	116	58
Average Enrolment	354	191

District 2	Enrolment	Total Girls
Carmen Rene Memorial	736	366
Camille Henry Memorial	685	328
Vide Bouteille Combined	495	206
Methodist Combined	403	198
Anglican Primary	378	172
Anglican Infant	377	178
Morne Dudon Combined	366	164
Average Enrolment	491	230

District 4	Enrolment	Total Girls
Ciceron Combined	404	186
La Croix Maingot Combined	402	180
Odsan Combined	356	171
Roseau Combined	234	118
Anse-La-Raye Primary	220	91
Bexon Primary	209	111
Bexon Infant	185	92
Anse-La-Raye Infant	158	84
Millet Primary	153	76
Millet Infant	110	62
Average Enrolment	243	117

Table 38 continues on the next page .

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 38 : Primary Schools Ranked According to Size (Enrolment) Within Districts 2006/07 (Continued)

District 5	Enrolment	Total Girls
Dennery Primary	424	206
Richfond Combined	365	167
Micoud Primary	332	161
Deniere Riviere Combined	287	145
Aux Lyons Combined	272	133
Ti Rocher Combined (Mic)	248	139
Dennery Infant	227	109
Patience Combined	204	98
Micoud Infant	203	81
Mon Repos Combined	199	98
La Ressource Combined	164	75
Average Enrolment	266	128

District 7	Enrolment	Total Girls
Saltibus Combined	239	124
Reunion Primary	206	94
Delcer Combined	201	96
Laborie Boys' Primary	195	0
Mongouge Government School	189	88
Laborie Girls' Primary	178	178
Banse/La Grace	153	67
Playe Combined	143	74
Riviere Doree Combined	130	64
Dugard Combined	113	55
Roblot Government School	95	44
Average Enrolment	167	80

District 6	Enrolment	Total Girls
Plain View Combined	630	311
Vieux Fort Primary	502	237
Augier Combined	417	220
Pierrot Combined	376	178
Desruisseaux Combined	361	181
Vieux Fort Infant	331	150
Blanchard Combined	270	130
Belle Vue Combined	235	115
Grace Combined	179	86
Vigier Combined	58	30
Average Enrolment	336	164

District 8	Enrolment	Total Girls
Soufriere Primary	465	229
Soufriere Infant	361	170
Fond St.Jacques Primary	206	101
Etangs Combined	156	77
Canaries Primary	150	66
Canaries Infant	102	56
Bouton Combined	63	29
Average Enrolment	215	104

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 39 : Enrolment and Capacity in Primary Schools, 2006/07

School	Capacity	Total Enrolment	Surplus Capacity(%)
Des Barras Combined	250	38	84.8
Roblot Government School	300	95	68.3
Boguis Combined	288	103	64.2
Laborie Girls' Primary	480	178	62.9
Dugard Combined	300	113	62.3
Saltibus Combined	630	239	62.1
Millet Primary	402	153	61.9
Canaries Infant	250	102	59.2
Mon Repos Combined	450	199	55.8
Banse/La Grace	340	153	55.0
Reunion Primary	445	206	53.7
Deniere Riviere Combined	615	287	53.3
Aux Lyons Combined	560	272	51.4
Patience Combined	420	204	51.4
Ti Rocher Combined(Mic)	510	248	51.4
Ti Rocher Combined (Castries)	255	129	49.4
Belle Vue Combined	455	235	48.4
Blanchard Combined	520	270	48.1
Roseau Combined	450	234	48.0
Micoud Infant	390	203	47.9
Anse-La-Raye Primary	420	220	47.6
La Guerre Combined	300	159	47.0
Riviere Doree Combined	245	130	46.9
La Ressource Combined	300	164	45.3
Mongouge Government School	345	189	45.2
Grande Riviere Combined	490	269	45.1
Forestierre Combined	210	116	44.8
Millet Infant	198	110	44.4
Delcer Combined	355	201	43.4
Babonneau Primary	690	408	40.9
Bexon Primary	350	209	40.3
Piaye Combined	239	143	40.2
Canaries Primary	250	150	40.0
Bocage Combined	300	180	40.0
Bouton Combined	100	63	37.0
Etangs Combined	245	156	36.3
Fond Assau Combined	280	179	36.1
Vigier Combined	90	58	35.6
Dennery Infant	350	227	35.1
Laborie Boys' Primary	300	195	35.0
Vieux Fort Primary	770	502	34.8
Morne Dudon Combined	560	366	34.6
Bexon Infant	280	185	33.9
Odsan Combined	536	356	33.6
Vide Bouteille Combined	735	495	32.7

Table 39 continues on the next page

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 39 : Enrolment and Capacity in Primary Schools, 2006/07
(continued)

School	Capacity	Total Enrolment	Surplus Capacity(%)
Dennerly Primary	615	424	31.1
La Croix Maingot Combined	580	402	30.7
Augier Combined	595	417	29.9
Anglican Primary	536	378	29.5
Desruisseaux Combined	510	361	29.2
Anglican Infant	530	377	28.9
Soufriere Primary	650	465	28.5
Methodist Primary	560	403	28.0
Marchand Combined	502	362	27.9
Gros Islet Primary	360	261	27.5
Fond St. Jacques Primary	280	206	26.4
Gros Islet Infant	210	156	25.7
Grace Combined	240	179	25.4
Vieux Fort Infant	440	331	24.8
Ave Maria Girls' Infant	630	477	24.3
Micoud Primary	420	332	21.0
Cicéron Combined	510	404	20.8
Pierrot Combined	450	376	16.4
Soufriere Infant	420	361	14.0
Balata Combined	220	191	13.2
Plain View Combined	700	630	10.0
Dame Pearlette Louisy Prim	1050	959	8.7
R.C. Boys' Infant	365	348	4.7
R.C. Boys' Primary	560	537	4.1
Camille Henry Memorial	700	685	2.1
Ave Maria Girls' Primary	630	685	-8.7
Anse-La-Raye Infant	140	158	-12.9
Carmen Renee Memorial	650	736	-13.2
Monchy Combined	230	272	-18.3
Richfond Combined	280	365	-30.4
Total for all Schools	31811	21329	33.0

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 40 : Enrolment and Capacity by District in Primary Schools, 2006/07

District One Schools	Capacity	Total Enrolment	Surplus Capacity(%)
Des Barras Combined	250	38	84.8
Boguis Combined	288	103	64.2
La Guerre Combined	300	159	47.0
Grande Riviere Primary	490	269	45.1
Babonneau Primary	690	408	40.9
Fond Assau Combined	280	179	36.1
Gros Islet Primary	360	261	27.5
Gros Islet Infant	210	156	25.7
Balata Combined	220	191	13.2
Dame Pearlette Louisy Primary	1050	959	8.7
Monchy Combined	230	272	-18.3
District Total	4368	2995	31.4

District Two Schools	Capacity	Total Enrolment	Surplus Capacity(%)
Morne Dudon Combined	560	366	34.6
Vide Bouteille Primary	735	495	32.7
Anglican Primary	536	378	29.5
Anglican Infant	530	377	28.9
Methodist Primary	560	403	28.0
Camille Henry Memorial	700	685	2.1
Carmen Renee Memorial	650	736	-13.2
District Total	4271	3440	19.5

District Three Schools	Capacity	Total Enrolment	Surplus Capacity(%)
Ti Rocher Combined (Castries)	255	129	49.4
Forestierre Combined	210	116	44.8
Bocage Combined	300	180	40.0
Marchand Combined	502	362	27.9
Ave Maria Girls' Infant	630	477	24.3
R.C. Boys' Infant	365	348	4.7
R.C. Boys' Primary	560	537	4.1
Ave Maria Girls' Primary	630	685	-8.7
District Total	3452	2834	17.9

Table 40 continues on the next page

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

**Table 40 : Enrolment and Capacity by District
in Primary Schools, 2006/07 (Continued)**

District Four Schools	Capacity	Total Enrolment	Surplus Capacity(%)
Millet Primary	402	153	61.9
Roseau Combined	450	234	48.0
Anse-La-Raye Primary	420	220	47.6
Millet Infant	198	110	44.4
Bexon Primary	350	209	40.3
Bexon Infant	280	185	33.9
Odsan Combined	536	356	33.6
La Croix Maingot Combined	580	402	30.7
Cicéron Combined	510	404	20.8
Anse-La-Raye Infant	140	158	-12.9
District Total	3866	2431	37.1

District Five Schools	Capacity	Total Enrolment	Surplus Capacity(%)
Mon Repos Combined	450	199	55.8
Deniere Riviere Combined	615	287	53.3
Aux Lyons Combined	560	272	51.4
Patience Combined	420	204	51.4
Ti Rocher Combined(Mic)	510	248	51.4
Micoud Infant	390	203	47.9
La Ressource Combined	300	164	45.3
Dennerly Infant	350	227	35.1
Dennerly Primary	615	424	31.1
Micoud Primary	420	332	21.0
Richfond Combined	280	365	-30.4
District Total	4910	2925	40.4

District Six Schools	Capacity	Total Enrolment	Surplus Capacity(%)
Belle Vue Combined	455	235	48.4
Blanchard Combined	520	270	48.1
Vigier Combined	90	58	35.6
Vieux Fort Primary	770	502	34.8
Augier Combined	595	417	29.9
Desruisseaux Combined	510	361	29.2
Grace Combined	240	179	25.4
Vieux Fort Infant	440	331	24.8
Pierrot Combined	450	376	16.4
Plain View Combined	700	630	10.0
District Total	4770	3359	29.6

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

**Table 40 : Enrolment and Capacity by District
in Primary Schools, 2006/07 (Continued)**

District Seven Schools	Capacity	Total Enrolment	Surplus Capacity(%)
Roblot Government School	300	95	68.3
Laborie Girls' Primary	480	178	62.9
Dugard Combined	300	113	62.3
Saltibus Combined	630	239	62.1
Banse/La Grace	340	153	55.0
Reunion Primary	445	206	53.7
Riviere Doree Combined	245	130	46.9
Mongouge Government School	345	189	45.2
Delcer Combined	355	201	43.4
Piaye Combined	239	143	40.2
Laborie Boys' Primary	300	195	35.0
District Total	3979	1842	53.7

District Eight Schools	Capacity	Total Enrolment	Surplus Capacity(%)
Canaries Infant	250	102	59.2
Canaries Primary	250	150	40.0
Bouton Combined	100	63	37.0
Etangs Combined	245	156	36.3
Soufriere Primary	650	465	28.5
Fond St. Jacques Primary	280	206	26.4
Soufriere Infant	420	361	14.0
District Total	2195	1503	31.5

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 41 : Average Class Size by Grade Level in Primary Schools, 2006/07

District One Schools	Enrol. K - G2	No. of Classes	Average Class Size	Enrol. G3 - G6	No. of Classes	Average Class Size	Total Enrolment	Total No. of Classes	Ave. Class Size (K-9)
Des Barras Combined *	15	1	15	23	2	12	38	3	12.7
Boguis Combined *	43	3	14	60	4	15	103	7	14.7
La Guerre Combined	55	3	18	104	5	21	159	8	19.9
Fond Assau Combined	83	4	21	96	4	24	179	8	22.4
Babonneau Primary	150	7	21	258	11	23	408	18	22.7
Monchy Combined	98	4	25	174	7	25	272	11	24.7
Gros Islet Primary	0	0	na	261	10	26	261	10	26.1
Grande Riviere Primary	95	4	24	174	6	29	269	10	26.9
Balata Combined	70	3	23	121	4	30	191	7	27.3
Dame Pearllette Louisy	450	13	35	509	16	32	959	29	33.1
Gros Islet Infant	156	6	26	0	0	na	156	6	26.0
District Total	1215	48	25	1780	69	26	2995	117	25.6

Note that Des Barras has multigrade teaching where grades are grouped together in two's for classes, example K and G1, G2 and G3 etc.

District Two Schools	Enrol. K - G2	No. of Classes	Average Class Size	Enrol. G3 - G6	No. of Classes	Average Class Size	Total Enrolment	Total No. of Classes	Ave. Class Size (K-9)
Vide Bouteille Primary	234	9	26	261	8	33	495	17	29.1
Morne Dudon Combined	161	6	27	205	8	26	366	14	26.1
Methodist Primary	190	7	27	213	7	30	403	14	28.8
Anglican Primary	0	0	na	378	12	32	378	12	31.5
Camille Henry Memorial	309	9	34	376	12	31	685	21	32.6
Anglican Infant	287	10	29	90	3	30	377	13	29.0
Carmen Renee Memorial	316	9	35	420	13	32	736	22	33.5
District Total	1497	50	30	1943	63	31	3440	113	30

* indicates that these grades are included in grade 6
na means that these grades do not exist at the respective school

Table 41 continues on the next page

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 41 : Average Class Size by Grade Level in Primary Schools, 2006/07 (Continued)

District Three Schools	Enrol. K - G2	No. of Classes	Average Class Size	Enrol. G3 - G6	No. of Classes	Average Class Size	Total Enrolment	Total No. of Classes	Ave. Class Size (K-9)
Forestiére Combined	46	3	15	70	4	18	116	7	17
R.C. Boys' Primary	0	0	na	537	17	32	537	17	32
Ave Maria Girls' Primary	0	0	na	685	21	33	685	21	33
Bocage Combined	70	3	23	110	4	28	180	7	26
Ti Rocher Combined (Cas.)	43	3	14	86	4	22	129	7	18
Marchand Combined	171	7	24	191	7	27	362	14	26
Ave Maria Girls' Infant	477	16	30	0	0	na	477	16	30
R.C. Boys' Infant	348	12	29	0	0	na	348	12	29
District Total	1155	44	26	1679	57	29	2834	101	28

District Four Schools	Enrol. K - G2	No. of Classes	Average Class Size	Enrol. G3 - G6	No. of Classes	Average Class Size	Total Enrolment	Total No. of Classes	Ave. Class Size (K-9)
Anse-La-Raye Primary	0	0	na	220	8	28	220	8	28
Bexon Infant	185	6	31	0	0	na	185	6	31
Millet Infant	110	6	18	0	0	na	110	6	18
Millet Primary	0	0	na	153	8	19	153	8	19
Roseau Combined	94	4	24	140	6	23	234	10	23
La Croix Maingot Combined	173	6	29	229	8	29	402	14	29
Odsan Combined	152	6	25	204	8	26	356	14	25
Bexon Primary	0	0	na	209	9	23	209	9	23
Cicéron Combined	186	7	27	218	8	27	404	15	27
Anse-La-Raye Infant	158	6	26	0	0	na	158	6	26
District Total	1058	41	26	1373	55	25	2431	96	25

* indicates that these grades are included in grade 6

Table 41 continues on the next page

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 41 : Average Class Size by Grade Level in Primary Schools, 2006/07 (Continued)

District Five Schools	Enrol. K - G2	No. of Classes	Average Class Size	Enrol. G3 - G6	No. of Classes	Average Class Size	Total Enrolment	Total No. of Classes	Ave. Class Size (K-9)
Mon Repos Combined	67	3	22	132	5	26	199	8	25
Deniere Riviere Combined *	133	6	22	154	8	19	287	14	21
Aux Lyons Combined *	102	5	20	170	8	21	272	13	21
Patience Combined	79	3	26	125	5	25	204	8	26
Ti Rocher Combined(Mic)	88	4	22	160	6	27	248	10	25
La Ressource Combined	70	3	23	94	4	24	164	7	23
Micoud Primary	0	0	na	332	12	28	332	12	28
Micoud Infant	203	9	23	0	0	na	203	9	23
Dennerly Primary	0	0	na	424	18	24	424	18	24
Richfond Combined	166	6	28	199	8	25	365	14	26
Dennerly Infant	227	10	23	0	0	na	227	10	23
District Total	1135	49	23	1790	74	24	2925	123	24

District Six Schools	Enrol. K - G2	No. of Classes	Average Class Size	Enrol. G3 - G6	No. of Classes	Average Class Size	Total Enrolment	Total No. of Classes	Ave. Class Size (K-9)
Vigier Combined	28	3	9	30	4	8	58	7	8
Blanchard Combined	105	4	26	165	6	28	270	10	27
Belle Vue Combined	84	4	21	151	7	22	235	11	21
Vieux Fort Primary	0	0	na	502	17	30	502	17	30
Desruisseaux Combined	154	6	26	207	8	26	361	14	26
Grace Combined	64	3	21	115	5	23	179	8	22
Augier Combined	148	6	25	269	10	27	417	16	26
Pierrot Combined	146	6	24	230	8	29	376	14	27
Vieux Fort Infant	331	12	28	0	0	na	331	12	28
Plain View Combined	269	9	30	361	12	30	630	21	30
District Total	1329	53	25	2030	77	26	3359	130	26

* indicates that these grades are included in grade 6

Table 41 continues on the next page

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 41 : Average Class Size by Grade Level in Primary Schools, 2006/07 (Continued)

District Seven Schools	Enrol. K - G2	No. of Classes	Average Class Size	Enrol. G3 - G6	No. of Classes	Average Class Size	Total Enrolment	Total No. of Classes	Ave. Class Size (K-9)
Roblot Government School	45	3	15	50	3	17	95	6	16
Dugard Combined	47	3	16	66	3	22	113	6	19
Laborie Girls' Primary	75	4	19	103	4	26	178	8	22
Reunion Primary	80	3	27	126	5	25	206	8	26
Saltibus Combined	94	4	24	145	7	21	239	11	22
Riviere Doree Combined	56	3	19	74	4	19	130	7	19
Banse/La Grace	56	3	19	97	6	16	153	9	17
Piaye Combined	60	3	20	83	4	21	143	7	20
Mongouge Government School	67	3	22	122	5	24	189	8	24
Delcer Combined	66	3	22	135	5	27	201	8	25
Laborie Boys' Primary	67	3	22	128	5	26	195	8	24
District Total	713	35	20	1129	51	22	1842	86	21

District Eight Schools	Enrol. K - G2	No. of Classes	Average Class Size	Enrol. G3 - G6	No. of Classes	Average Class Size	Total Enrolment	Total No. of Classes	Ave. Class Size (K-9)
Bouton Combined	35	3	12	28	4	7	63	7	9
Canaries Infant	102	5	20	0	0	0	102	5	20
Etangs Combined *	69	3	23	87	4	22	156	7	22
Canaries Primary	0	0	na	150	7	21	150	7	21
Soufriere Infant	361	13	28	0	0	na	361	13	28
Soufriere Primary	0	0	na	465	18	26	465	18	26
Fond St. Jacques Primary	78	4	20	128	6	21	206	10	21
District Total	645	28	23	858	39	22	1503	67	22

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 42 : Distribution of Infants, Juniors and Seniors in Public Primary Schools, 1994/95 to 2006/07

Year	Enrolment				Percentage Distribution			
	Infant	Junior Primary	Senior Primary	Total	Infant	Junior Primary	Senior Primary	Total
1994/95	11172	15685	4337	31194	35.8	50.3	13.9	100
1995/96	10973	15583	4816	31372	35.0	49.7	15.4	100
1996/97	11371	15648	4529	31548	36.0	49.6	14.4	100
1997/98	11861	15400	4176	31437	37.7	49.0	13.3	100
1998/99	11317	14264	4050	29631	38.2	48.1	13.7	100
1999/00	10953	14394	3628	28975	37.8	49.7	12.5	100
2000/01	10826	14655	3137	28618	37.8	51.2	11.0	100
2001/02	10478	14476	3001	27955	37.5	51.8	10.7	100
2002/03	10057	14337	2781	27175	37.0	52.8	10.2	100
2003/04	9552	14031	2090	25673	37.2	54.7	8.1	100
2004/05	9285	13480	2244	25009	37.1	53.9	9.0	100
2005/06	8947	13001	2021	23969	37.3	54.2	8.4	100
2006/07	8747	12582	0	21329	41.0	59.0	0.0	100

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 43 : Changes in the Total Number of Students in Primary Schools by Grades, 1995/96 to 2006/07

Year	Infants			Junior Primary				Senior Primary			Total
	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1995/96	3810	3666	3497	3690	3763	4030	4100	2172	1633	1011	31372
1996/97	4001	3848	3522	3480	3859	3969	4340	2095	1854	580	31548
1997/98	3963	3783	4115	4112	3595	3998	3695	2204	1598	374	31437
1998/99	3709	3801	3807	3527	3601	3402	3734	1789	1531	730	29631
1999/00	3783	3519	3651	3641	3515	3682	3556	1692	1487	449	28975
2000/01	3619	3651	3556	3607	3567	3607	3874	1483	1172	482	28618
2001/02	3399	3481	3598	3524	3562	3525	3865	1128	1083	790	27955
2002/03	3395	3274	3388	3576	3384	3514	3863	1454	983	344	27175
2003/04	3135	3236	3181	3333	3520	3407	3771	1018	753	319	25673
2004/05	3165	2947	3173	3169	3313	3440	3558	1267	766	211	25009
2005/06	3035	2982	2930	3076	3031	3306	3588	987	711	323	23989
2006/07	2958	2890	2899	2822	3062	3027	3671	0	0	0	21329

Table 44 : Changes in the Number of Male Students in Primary Schools by Grades, 1995/96 to 2006/07

Year	Infants			Junior Primary				Senior Primary			Total
	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1995/96	1890	1837	1720	465	1879	1994	2040	1180	1027	540	14572
1996/97	2053	1886	1786	1718	1991	1995	2115	1128	1135	352	16159
1997/98	2066	1899	1972	2104	1791	2016	1846	1209	997	211	16111
1998/99	1914	1982	2050	1744	1829	1697	1841	992	938	412	15399
1999/00	1967	1808	1904	1839	1715	1828	1787	928	948	267	14991
2000/01	1905	1894	1837	1879	1780	1778	1992	828	781	317	14991
2001/02	1707	1801	1891	1819	1846	1760	1919	669	677	499	14588
2002/03	1774	1631	1763	1869	1743	1827	1998	843	656	219	14323
2003/04	1643	1658	1584	1733	1848	1769	1947	638	493	209	13522
2004/05	1617	1532	1649	1569	1720	1788	1846	779	555	138	13193
2005/06	1519	1507	1522	1598	1514	1732	1834	630	490	213	12559
2006/07	1539	1435	1457	1467	1575	1513	1961	0	0	0	10947

Table 45 : Changes in the Number of Female Students in Primary Schools by Grades, 1995/96 to 2006/07

Year	Infants			Junior Primary				Senior Primary			Total
	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1995/96	1920	1829	1777	1793	1884	2036	2060	992	606	471	15368
1996/97	1948	1962	1736	1762	1868	1974	2225	967	719	228	15389
1997/98	1897	1884	2143	2008	1804	1982	1849	995	601	163	15326
1998/99	1795	1819	1757	1783	1772	1705	1893	797	593	318	14232
1999/00	1816	1711	1747	1802	1800	1854	1769	764	539	182	13984
2000/01	1714	1757	1719	1728	1787	1829	1882	655	391	165	13627
2001/02	1692	1680	1707	1705	1716	1765	1946	459	406	291	13367
2002/03	1621	1643	1625	1707	1641	1687	1865	611	327	125	12852
2003/04	1492	1578	1597	1600	1672	1638	1824	380	260	110	12151
2004/05	1548	1415	1524	1600	1593	1652	1712	488	211	73	11816
2005/06	1516	1475	1408	1478	1517	1574	1754	357	221	110	11410

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

2006/07	1419	1455	1442	1355	1487	1514	1710	0	0	0	10382
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---	---	---	-------

Note: Grade 1 was used in place of Grade K from 1994/95 to 1996/97

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 46 : Changes in Flow Rates of Total Enrolment by Grades for Infant and Junior Primary Levels, 1996/97 to 2006/07

Year	Infants						Junior Primary											
	Grade K	Grade 1	Flow Rate	Grade 1	Grade 2	Flow Rate	Grade 2	Grade 3	Flow Rate	Grade 3	Grade 4	Flow Rate	Grade 4	Grade 5	Flow Rate	Grade 5	Grade 6	Flow Rate
1996/97	4001	3848		3848	3522		3522	3480		3480	3859		3859	3969		3969	4340	
1997/98	3963	3783	95	3783	4115	107	4115	4112	117	4112	3595	103	3595	3998	104	3998	3695	93
1998/99	3709	3801	96	3801	3807	101	3807	3527	85	3527	3601	88	3601	3402	95	3402	3734	93
1999/00	3783	3519	95	3519	3651	96	3651	3641	96	3641	3515	100	3515	3682	102	3682	3556	105
2000/01	3619	3651	97	3651	3556	101	3556	3607	99	3607	3567	98	3567	3607	103	3607	3874	105
2001/02	3399	3481	96	3481	3598	99	3598	3524	99	3524	3562	99	3562	3525	99	3525	3865	107
2002/03	3395	3274	96	3274	3388	97	3388	3576	99	3576	3384	96	3384	3514	99	3514	3863	110
2003/04	3135	3236	95	3236	3181	97	3181	3333	98	3333	3520	98	3520	3407	101	3407	3771	107
2004/05	3165	2947	94	2947	3173	98	3173	3169	100	3169	3313	99	3313	3440	98	3440	3558	104
2005/06	3035	2982	94	2982	2930	99	2930	3076	97	3076	3031	96	3031	3306	100	3306	3588	104
2006/07	2958	2890	95	2890	2899	97	2899	2822	96	2822	3062	100	3062	3027	100	3027	3671	111

Table 47 : Changes in Flow Rates of Male Enrolment by Grades for Infant and Junior Primary Levels, 1996/97 to 2006/07

Year	Infants						Junior Primary											
	Grade K	Grade 1	Flow Rate	Grade 1	Grade 2	Flow Rate	Grade 2	Grade 3	Flow Rate	Grade 3	Grade 4	Flow Rate	Grade 4	Grade 5	Flow Rate	Grade 5	Grade 6	Flow Rate
1996/97	2053	1886		1886	1786		1786	1718		1718	1991		1991	1995		1995	2115	
1997/98	2066	1899	92	1899	1972	105	1972	2104	118	2104	1791	104	1791	2016	101	2016	1846	93
1998/99	1914	1982	96	1982	2050	108	2050	1744	88	1744	1829	87	1829	1697	95	1697	1841	91
1999/00	1967	1808	94	1808	1904	96	1904	1839	90	1839	1715	98	1715	1828	100	1828	1787	105
2000/01	1905	1894	96	1894	1837	102	1837	1879	99	1879	1780	97	1780	1778	104	1778	1992	109
2001/02	1707	1801	95	1801	1891	100	1891	1819	99	1819	1846	98	1846	1760	99	1760	1919	108
2002/03	1774	1631	96	1631	1763	98	1763	1869	99	1869	1743	96	1743	1827	99	1827	1998	114
2003/04	1643	1658	93	1658	1584	97	1584	1733	98	1733	1848	99	1848	1769	101	1769	1947	107
2004/05	1617	1531	93	1531	1649	99	1649	1569	99	1569	1720	99	1720	1777	96	1777	1846	104
2005/06	1519	1507	93	1507	1522	99	1522	1598	97	1598	1514	96	1514	1732	101	1732	1834	103
2006/07	1539	1435	94	1435	1457	97	1457	1467	96	1467	1575	99	1575	1513	100	1513	1961	113

Table 48 : Changes in Flow Rates of Female Enrolment by Grades for Infant and Junior Primary Levels, 1996/97 to 2006/07

Year	Infants						Junior Primary											
	Grade K	Grade 1	Flow Rate	Grade 1	Grade 2	Flow Rate	Grade 2	Grade 3	Flow Rate	Grade 3	Grade 4	Flow Rate	Grade 4	Grade 5	Flow Rate	Grade 5	Grade 6	Flow Rate
1996/97	1948	1962		1962	1736		1736	1762		1762	1868		1868	1974		1974	2225	
1997/98	1897	1884	97	1884	2143	109	2143	2008	116	2008	1804	102	1804	1982	106	1982	1849	94
1998/99	1795	1819	96	1819	1757	93	1757	1783	83	1783	1772	88	1772	1705	95	1705	1893	96
1999/00	1816	1711	95	1711	1747	96	1747	1802	103	1802	1800	101	1800	1854	105	1854	1769	104
2000/01	1714	1757	97	1757	1719	100	1719	1728	99	1728	1787	99	1787	1829	102	1829	1882	102
2001/02	1692	1680	98	1680	1707	97	1707	1705	99	1705	1716	99	1716	1765	99	1765	1946	106
2002/03	1621	1643	97	1643	1625	97	1625	1707	100	1707	1641	96	1641	1687	98	1687	1865	106
2003/04	1492	1578	97	1578	1597	97	1597	1600	98	1600	1672	98	1672	1638	100	1638	1824	108
2004/05	1548	1416	95	1416	1524	97	1524	1600	100	1600	1593	100	1593	1663	99	1663	1712	105
2005/06	1516	1475	95	1475	1408	99	1408	1478	97	1478	1517	95	1517	1574	99	1574	1754	105
2006/07	1419	1455	96	1455	1442	98	1442	1355	96	1355	1487	101	1487	1514	100	1514	1710	109

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 49 : Changes in Flow Rates of Total Enrolment by Grades for Senior Primary Level, 1995/96 to 2005/06

Year	Grade 6	Grade 7	Flow Rate	Grade 7	Grade 8	Flow Rate	Grade 8	Grade 9	Flow Rate
1995/96	4100	2172		2172	1633		1633	1011	
1996/97	4340	2095	51	2095	1854	85	1854	580	36
1997/98	3695	2204	51	2204	1598	76	1598	374	20
1998/99	3734	1789	48	1789	1531	89	1531	730	46
1999/00	3556	1692	45	1692	1487	83	1487	449	29
2000/01	3874	1483	42	1483	1172	69	1172	482	32
2001/02	3865	1128	29	1128	1083	73	1083	790	67
2002/03	3863	1454	38	1454	983	87	983	344	32
2003/04	3771	1018	26	1018	753	52	753	319	32
2004/05	3558	1267	33	1267	766	53	766	211	21
2005/06	3588	987	28	987	711	70	711	323	43

Table 50 : Changes in Flow Rates of Male Enrolment by Grades for Senior Primary Level, 1995/96 to 2005/06

Year	Grade 6	Grade 7	Flow Rate	Grade 7	Grade 8	Flow Rate	Grade 8	Grade 9	Flow Rate
1995/96	2040	1180		1180	1027		1027	540	
1996/97	2115	1128	55	1128	1135	96	1135	352	34
1997/98	1846	1209	57	1209	997	88	997	211	19
1998/99	1841	992	54	992	938	78	938	412	41
1999/00	1787	928	50	928	948	96	948	267	28
2000/01	1992	828	46	828	781	84	781	317	33
2001/02	1919	669	34	669	677	82	677	499	64
2002/03	1998	843	44	843	656	98	656	219	32
2003/04	1947	638	32	638	493	58	493	209	32
2004/05	1846	779	39	779	555	66	555	138	21
2005/06	1834	630	32	630	490	77	490	213	43

Table 51 : Changes in Flow Rates of Female Enrolment by Grades for Senior Primary Level, 1995/96 to 2005/06

Year	Grade 6	Grade 7	Flow Rate	Grade 7	Grade 8	Flow Rate	Grade 8	Grade 9	Flow Rate
1995/96	2060	992		992	606		606	471	
1996/97	2225	967	47	967	719	72	719	228	38
1997/98	1849	995	45	995	601	62	601	163	23
1998/99	1893	797	43	797	593	80	593	318	53
1999/00	1769	764	40	764	539	88	539	182	31
2000/01	1882	655	37	655	391	51	391	165	31
2001/02	1946	459	24	459	406	62	406	291	74
2002/03	1865	611	31	611	327	71	327	125	31
2003/04	1824	380	20	380	260	43	260	110	34
2004/05	1712	488	26	488	211	35	211	73	22
2005/06	1754	357	20	357	221	58	221	110	42

Note: Grade 1 was used in place of Grade K from 1994/95 to 1996/97

In September 2006/07, Universal Secondary education was introduced and thus primary education no longer included grades 7 - 9. The remaining students from senior primary schools were enrolled in Enrichment Centers around the island (refer to section on Enrichment Centers).

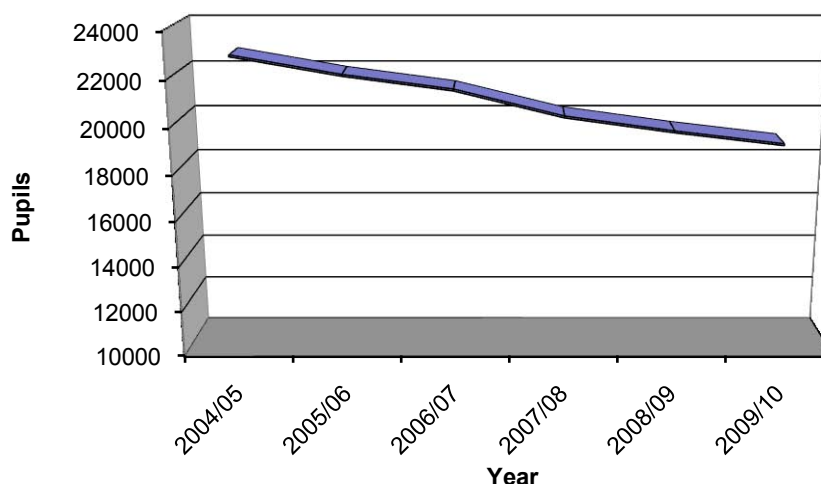
Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 52 : Actual and Projected Enrolment in Infant and Junior Primary Grades 2004/05 to 2013/14

Year	Infant Grades			Junior Primary Grades				Total
	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	
2004/05	3165	2947	3173	3169	3313	3440	3558	22765
2005/06	3035	2982	2930	3076	3031	3306	3588	21948
2006/07	2958	2890	2899	2822	3062	3027	3671	21329
2007/08	2773	2899	2832	2841	2766	3001	3071	20183
2008/09	2722	2718	2841	2776	2784	2710	2991	19541
2009/10	2718	2668	2663	2784	2720	2729	2706	18987
2010/11		2664	2614	2610	2728	2666	2724	
2011/12			2610	2562	2558	2674	2662	
2012/13				2558	2511	2507	2670	
2013/14					2507	2460	2506	

- Notes :
- Figures for 2004/05 to 2006/07 are actuals. Note that these enrolment figures contain repeaters.
 - Kindergarten enrolment has been projected by assuming it to be equal to the estimated population of 5 year olds based on population projections prepared by the Government Department of Statistics. A total of 198 repeaters based on an average number of repeaters in Kindergarten over the past five years has been added to these population projections.
 - Enrolment projections from Grade 1 to Grade 6 have been prepared using Flow Model Technique and so a constant flow rate of 98% has been applied throughout the projection period for all grades.
 - Population projections of 5 year olds are not available after 2010 from the Government Statistics Department, thus kindergarten enrolment for 2010/11 and onwards is not projected
 - The projections of Grade 6 enrolment will be used in Table 116 to project secondary enrolment.
 - In 2007/08, 105 students opted to repeat Grade 6, and allowances were made for about 50 students to repeat Grade 6 annually due to parental choice

Figure 4 : Actual and Projected Enrolment in Infant and Junior Primary Grades, 2004/05 to 2009/10



Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 53 : Actual and Projected Gross Enrolment rates of Children in Primary Classes in Relation to School Going Population in Age Group 5 to 11, 1995/96 to 2009/10

	Year	Total Population in Age Group 5 - 11	Primary Classes			Gross Enrolment Rate
			Infant	Junior	Total	
Actual	1995/96	23018	10973	15583	26556	115
	1996/97	22739	11371	15648	27019	119
	1997/98	22641	11861	15400	27261	120
	1998/99	22736	11317	14264	25581	113
	1999/00	23002	10953	14394	25347	110
	2000/01	23357	10826	14655	25481	109
	2001/02	23280	10478	14476	24954	107
	2002/03	23009	10057	14337	24394	106
	2003/04	23437	9552	14031	23583	101
	2004/05	22985	9285	13480	22765	99
	2005/06	22265	8947	13001	21948	99
	2006/07	21470	8747	12582	21329	99
	2007/08	21597	8504	11679	20183	93
	2008/09	19760	8280	11261	19541	99
	2009/10	19032	8049	10939	18987	100

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 54: Actual Enrolment at Senior Primary Grades and Projected Enrolment at Enrichment Centers, 2003/04 to 2006/07

Year	# of Students Sitting Common Entrance	Grade 6 repeaters	Senior Primary Grades			Total 7, 8, 9
			7	8	9	
2003/04	4295					
2004/05	4146		1267	766	211	2244
2005/06	4302		987	711	323	2021
			Students Eligible for Enrichment Centers			
			13 year olds over 13 years			
2006/07	3656	105		75	252	327

The Projections at Senior Primary are based on the realization of Universal Secondary Education by September 2006

Notes : 1 Figures for 2003/04, 2004/05 and 2005/06, 2006/07 are actuals.

2 Out of the number of students who sat Common Entrance in 2006/07, 105 will be allowed to repeat Grade 6

3 In September 2006/07 all senior primary grades were abolished as a result of USE. The students who did not get a form 2 or form 3 school place from the special or Std 6 exams were placed in one of six enrichment centers on the island.
There were 327 students enrolled in these enrichment centers as of October 2006.
Some students are also enrolled in private post primary institutions such as CARE and Girls Vocational.
At the end of the academic year 2006/07, 188 students from enrichment centers who were still within the compulsory school going age wrote the special exams and were allocated spaces at secondary schools.
As of September 2007 all enrichment centers were disestablished.

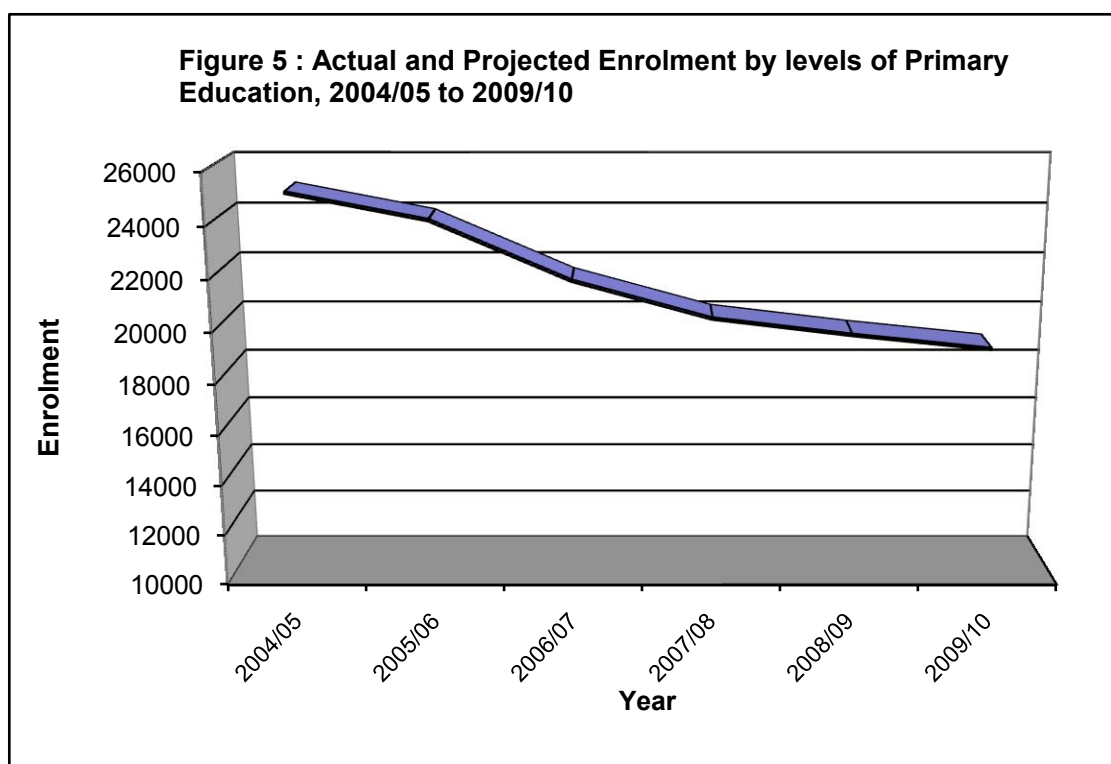
Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

**Table 55 : Actual and Projected Enrolment by Levels of Primary Education,
2004/05 to 2009/10**

Year	Infant Grades	Junior Primary Grades	Senior Primary	Total
2004/05	9285	13480	2244	25009
2005/06	8947	13001	2021	23969
2006/07	8747	12582	327	21656
2007/08	8504	11679	0	20183
2008/09	8280	11261	0	19541
2009/10	8049	10939	0	18987

Note: In 2006/07, senior primary grades were disestablished and enrichment centers were established temporarily to accommodate the students.



Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 56: Gross Enrolment Ratio by Grade in Primary Schools, 2006/07

Grade	Corresponding Ages	Number in Grade	Population	Grade Specific Gross Enrolment Ratio	Total Under Aged	Total Over Aged	Total Under & Over Aged	% Under Aged	% Over Aged	% Under & Over Aged
K	4,5,6,7,8	2958	2690	110	548	277	825	18.5	9.4	28
1	4,5,6,7,8	2890	2820	102	547	305	852	18.9	10.6	29
2	5,6,7,8,9,10	2899	2947	98	452	428	880	15.6	14.8	30
3	6,7,8,9,10,11,13	2822	3078	92	437	493	930	15.5	17.5	33
4	7,8,9,10,11,12,14	3062	3219	95	516	451	967	16.9	14.7	32
5	8,9,10,11,12,13	3027	3326	91	518	552	1070	17.1	18.2	35
6	10,11,12,13,14	3671	3390	108	453	935	1388	12.3	25.5	38
Total		21329	21470	99	3471	3441	6912	16.3	16.1	32

Table 57a: Net Enrolment Ratio by Grade in Primary Schools, 2006/07

Grade	Corresponding Age	Number in Grade	Population	Grade Specific Net Enrolment Ratio
K	5	2133	2690	79
1	6	2038	2820	72
2	7	2019	2947	69
3	8	1892	3078	61
4	9	2095	3219	65
5	10	1957	3326	59
6	11	2283	3390	67
Total		14417	21470	67

Table 57b: Net Enrolment Ratio at Primary Level, 2006/07

Age	Grades	Total	Population	Net Enrolment Ratio
5	K,G1,G2	2679	2690	
6	K,G1, G2, G3	2754	2820	
7	K-G4	2752	2947	
8	K - G5	2836	3078	
9	G1 - G6	3070	3219	
10	G1 - G6	2863	3326	
11	G3 - G6	2836	3390	
Total		19790	21470	92

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

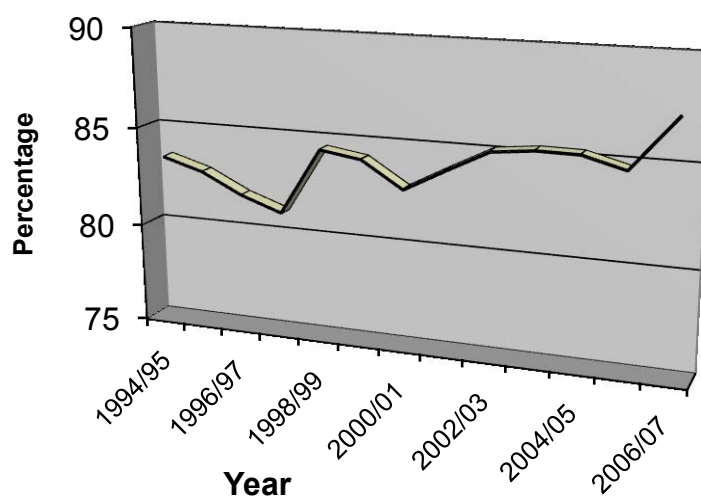
Table 58: Student Enrolment in Primary Schools, by Age, Gender and Grade, 2006/07

Age at Last Birthday (yrs.)	Gender	Grades										Total	
		K	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	G7	G8	G9+		
<5	M	271	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	274	555
	F	277	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	281	
5	M	1103	232	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1335	2679
	F	1030	308	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1344	
6	M	156	1007	182	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1348	2754
	F	110	1031	264	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1406	
7	M	7	181	1009	194	3	0	0	0	0	0	1394	2752
	F	2	106	1010	239	1	0	0	0	0	0	1358	
8	M	2	12	237	958	242	4	0	0	0	0	1455	2836
	F	0	6	156	934	270	15	0	0	0	0	1381	
9	M	0	0	24	276	1072	199	0	0	0	0	1571	3070
	F	0	0	6	170	1023	300	0	0	0	0	1499	
10	M	0	0	5	31	224	985	213	0	0	0	1458	2853
	F	0	0	0	9	184	972	240	0	0	0	1405	
11	M	0	0	0	5	32	291	1170	0	0	0	1498	2836
	F	0	0	0	1	8	216	1113	0	0	0	1338	
12	M	0	0	0	0	2	29	503	0	0	0	534	876
	F	0	0	0	0	0	10	332	0	0	0	342	
13	M	0	0	0	0	0	5	72	0	0	0	77	101
	F	0	0	0	1	0	1	22	0	0	0	24	
14	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	7
	F	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	4	
15	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
16	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
>16	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	M	1539	1435	1457	1467	1575	1513	1961	0	0	0	10947	21329
	F	1419	1455	1442	1355	1487	1514	1710	0	0	0	10382	
	Total	2958	2890	2899	2822	3062	3027	3671	0	0	0	21329	

Table 59 : Changes in Percentage Share of Female Teachers in Primary Schools, 1994/95 to 2006/07

Year	Number of Teachers	No. of Female Teachers	% of Female Teachers
1994/95	1180	985	83
1995/96	1139	944	83
1996/97	1175	962	82
1997/98	1168	948	81
1998/99	1135	959	84
1999/00	1081	910	84
2000/01	1052	872	83
2001/02	1062	892	84
2002/03	1057	899	85
2003/04	1039	886	85
2004/05	1024	873	85
2005/06	1007	853	85
2006/07	919	801	87

Figure 6: Changes in Percentage Share of Female Teachers in Primary Schools, 1994/95 to 2006/07



Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 60 : Percentage of Trained Teachers in Primary Schools, 1994/95 to 2006/07

Year	No. of Teachers	Total Trained Teachers	Percentage Trained
1995/96	1139	690	61
1996/97	1175	816	69
1997/98	1168	807	69
1998/99	1151	745	65
1999/00	1081	761	70
2000/01	1052	759	72
2001/02	1062	826	78
2002/03	1057	824	78
2003/04	1039	813	78
2004/05	1024	829	81
2005/06	1007	800	79
2006/07	919	763	83

Table 61 : Percentage of Trained Male Teachers in Primary Schools, 1994/95 to 2006/07

Year	No. of Teachers	Total Trained Teachers	% Male Trained Teachers
1995/96	195	114	58
1996/97	213	124	58
1997/98	220	126	57
1998/99	192	120	63
1999/00	171	111	65
2000/01	180	116	64
2001/02	170	120	71
2002/03	158	122	77
2003/04	153	113	74
2004/05	151	110	73
2005/06	154	114	74
2006/07	118	94	80

Table 62: Percentage of Trained Female Teachers in Primary Schools, 1994/95 to 2006/07

Year	No. of Teachers	Total Trained Teachers	% Female Trained Teachers
1995/96	944	576	61
1996/97	962	692	72
1997/98	948	681	72
1998/99	959	625	65
1999/00	913	650	71
2000/01	872	643	74
2001/02	892	706	79
2002/03	899	702	78
2003/04	886	700	79
2004/05	873	719	82
2005/06	853	686	80
2006/07	801	669	84

Table 63 : Changes in Percentage Share of Females Among Trained Teachers in Primary Schools, 1994/95 to 2006/07

Year	Number of Trained Teachers			% of Females
	Male	Female	Total	
1995/96	114	576	690	83
1996/97	124	692	816	85
1997/98	126	681	807	84
1998/99	120	625	745	84
1999/00	111	650	761	85
2000/01	116	643	759	85
2001/02	120	706	826	85
2002/03	122	702	824	85
2003/04	113	700	813	86
2004/05	110	719	829	87
2005/06	114	686	800	86
2006/07	94	669	763	88

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 64 : Primary Schools Ranked According to Pupil/Teacher Ratio, 2006/07

Schools with Pupil/Teacher Ratio < 20	Enrolment	Number of Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
Des Barras Combined	38	3	12.7
Vigier Combined	58	4	14.5
Bouton Combined	63	4	15.8
Ti Rocher Combined (Cas)	129	8	16.1
Forestierre Combined	116	7	16.6
Boguis Combined	103	6	17.2
La Guerre Combined	159	9	17.7
Laborie Boys' Primary	195	11	17.7
Millet Infant	110	6	18.3
Riviere Doree Combined	130	7	18.6
Soufriere Primary	465	25	18.6
Fond St.Jacques Primary	206	11	18.7
Reunion Primary	206	11	18.7
Canaries Primary	150	8	18.8
Dugard Combined	113	6	18.8
Roblot Government School	95	5	19.0
Banse/La Grace	153	8	19.1
Millet Primary	153	8	19.1
Aux Lyons Combined	272	14	19.4
Belle Vue Combined	235	12	19.6
Fond Assau Combined	179	9	19.8
Grace Combined	179	9	19.9

Schools with Pupil/Teacher Ratio from 20 to 24	Enrolment	Number of Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
Gros Islet Primary	261	13	20.1
Micoud Infant	203	10	20.3
Babonneau Primary	408	20	20.4
Canaries Infant	102	5	20.4
Playe Combined	143	7	20.4
La Ressource Combined	164	8	20.5
Deniere Riviere Combined	287	14	20.5
Dennery Infant	227	11	20.6
Grande Riviere Combined	269	13	20.7
Dennery Primary	424	20	21.2
Roseau Combined	234	11	21.3
Saltibus Combined	239	11	21.7
Mon Repos Combined	199	9	22.1
Laborie Girls' Primary	178	8	22.3
Etangs Combined	156	7	22.3
Delcer Combined	201	9	22.3
Bocage Combined	180	8	22.5
Vide Bouteille Combined	495	22	22.5
Ti Rocher Combined (Mic)	248	11	22.5
Desruisseaux Combined	361	16	22.6
Monchy Combined	272	12	22.7
Augier Combined	417	18	23.2
Bexon Primary	209	9	23.2
Mongouge Government School	189	8	23.6
La Croix Maingot Combined	402	17	23.6
Odsan Combined	356	15	23.7
Balata Combined	191	8	23.9
Soufriere Infant	361	15	24.1
Marchand Combined	362	15	24.1
Richfond Combined	365	15	24.3
Morne Dudon Combined	366	15	24.4

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Blanchard Combined	270	11	24.5
--------------------	-----	----	------

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 64 : Primary Schools Ranked According to Pupil/Teacher Ratio, 2006/07 (Continued)

Schools with Pupil/Teacher Ratio from 25 to 29	Enrolment	Number of Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
Pierrot Combined	376	15	25.1
Vieux Fort Primary	502	20	25.1
Anglican Infant	377	15	25.1
Anglican Primary	378	15	25.2
Cicéron Combined	404	16	25.3
Vieux Fort Infant	331	13	25.5
Patience Combined	204	8	25.5
Micoud Primary	332	13	25.5
Gros Islet Infant	156	6	26.0
Anse-La-Rayé Infant	158	6	26.3
Bexon Infant	185	7	26.4
R.C Boys' Infant	348	13	26.8
R.C Boys' Primary	537	20	26.9
Methodist Combined	403	15	26.9
Plain View Combined	630	23	27.4
Anse-La-Rayé Primary	220	8	27.5
Ave Maria Girls' Infant	477	17	28.1
Carmen Rene Memorial	736	26	28.3
Ave Maria Girls' Primary	685	24	28.5
Camille Henry Memorial	685	24	28.5
Dame Pearlette Louisy Prim	959	33	29.1

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 65 : Primary Schools Ranked According to Pupil/Teacher Ratio Within Districts, 2006/07

District 1	Enrolment	Number of Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
Des Barras Combined	38	3	13
Boguis Combined	103	6	17
La Guerre Combined	159	9	18
Fond Assau Combined	179	9	20
Gros Islet Primary	261	13	20
Babonneau Primary	408	20	20
Grande Riviere Combined	269	13	21
Monchy Combined	272	12	23
Balata Combined	191	8	24
Gros Islet Infant	156	6	26
Dame Pearlette Louisy Prim	959	33	29
District 1 Total	2995	132	23

District 2	Enrolment	Number of Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
Vide Bouteille Combined	495	22	23
Morne Dudon Combined	366	15	24
Anglican Infant	377	15	25
Anglican Primary	378	15	25
Methodist Combined	403	15	27
Carmen Rene Memorial	736	26	28
Camille Henry Memorial	685	24	29
District 2 Total	3440	132	26

District 3	Enrolment	Number of Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
Ti Rocher Combined (Cas)	129	8	16
Forestierre Combined	116	7	17
Bocage Combined	180	8	23
Marchand Combined	362	15	24
R.C Boys' Infant	348	13	27
R.C Boys' Primary	537	20	27
Ave Maria Girls' Infant	477	17	28
Ave Maria Girls' Primary	685	24	29
District 3 Total	2834	112	25

Table 65 continues on the next page

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 65 : Primary Schools Ranked According to Pupil/Teacher Ratio Within Districts, 2006/07 (Continued)

District 4	Enrolment	Number of Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
Millet Infant	110	6	18
Millet Primary	153	8	19
Roseau Combined	234	11	21
Bexon Primary	209	9	23
La Croix Maingot Combined	402	17	24
Odsan Combined	356	15	24
Cicéron Combined	404	16	25
Anse-La-Raye Infant	158	6	26
Bexon Infant	185	7	26
Anse-La-Raye Primary	220	8	28
District 4 Total	2431	103	24

District 5	Enrolment	Number of Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
Aux Lyons Combined	272	14	19
Micoud Infant	203	10	20
La Ressource Combined	164	8	21
Deniere Riviere Combined	287	14	21
Dennerly Infant	227	11	21
Dennerly Primary	424	20	21
Mon Repos Combined	199	9	22
Ti Rocher Combined (Mic)	248	11	23
Richfond Combined	365	15	24
Patience Combined	204	8	26
Micoud Primary	332	13	26
District 5 Total	2925	133	22

District 6	Enrolment	Number of Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
Vigier Combined	58	4	15
Belle Vue Combined	235	12	20
Grace Combined	179	9	20
Desruisseaux Combined	361	16	23
Augier Combined	417	18	23
Blanchard Combined	270	11	25
Pierrot Combined	376	15	25
Vieux Fort Primary	502	20	25
Vieux Fort Infant	331	13	25
Plain View Combined	630	23	27
District 6 Total	3359	141	24

Table 65 continues on the next page

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 65 : Primary Schools Ranked According to Pupil/Teacher Ratio Within Districts, 2006/07 (Continued)

District 7	Enrolment	Number of Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
Laborie Boys' Primary	195	11	18
Riviere Doree Combined	130	7	19
Reunion Primary	206	11	19
Dugard Combined	113	6	19
Roblot Government School	95	5	19
Banse/La Grace	153	8	19
Piaye Combined	143	7	20
Saltibus Combined	239	11	22
Laborie Girls' Primary	178	8	22
Delcer Combined	201	9	22
Mongouge Government School	189	8	24
District 7 Total	1842	91	20

District 8	Enrolment	Number of Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
Bouton Combined	63	4	16
Soufriere Primary	465	25	19
Fond St.Jacques Primary	206	11	19
Canaries Primary	150	8	19
Canaries Infant	102	5	20
Etangs Combined	156	7	22
Soufriere Infant	361	15	24
District 8 Total	1503	75	20

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 66 : Primary Schools Ranked According to Percentage of Trained Teachers, 2006/07

Primary Schools with < 50% Trained Teachers	Total Number of Teachers	Total Number of Trained Teachers	Percentage of Trained Teachers
Des Barras Combined	3	1	33
Canaries Infant	5	2	40
Playe Combined	7	3	43

Primary Schools with 50% to 59% Trained Teachers	Total Number of Teachers	Total Number of Trained Teachers	Percentage of Trained Teachers
Vigier Combined	4	2	50
Anse-La-Raye Infant	6	3	50
Etangs Combined	7	4	57

Primary Schools with 60% to 69% Trained Teachers	Total Number of Teachers	Total Number of Trained Teachers	Percentage of Trained Teachers
Soufriere Infant	15	9	60
La Croix Maingot Combined	17	11	65
Carmen Rene Memorial	26	17	65
Boguis Combined	6	4	67
Dugard Combined	6	4	67

Primary Schools with 70% to 79% Trained Teachers	Total Number of Teachers	Total Number of Trained Teachers	Percentage of Trained Teachers
Aux Lyons Combined	14	10	71
Roseau Combined	11	8	73
Blanchard Combined	11	8	73
Mongouge Government School	8	6	75
Balata Combined	8	6	75
Bouton Combined	4	3	75
Vieux Fort Infant	13	10	77
Gros Islet Primary	13	10	77
Grace Combined	9	7	78
Camille Henry Memorial	24	19	79

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 66 : Primary Schools Ranked According to Percentage of Trained Teachers, 2006/07 (Continued)

Primary Schools with 80% to 89% Trained Teachers	Total Number of Teachers	Total Number of Trained Teachers	Percentage of Trained Teachers
Soufriere Primary	25	20	80
Roblot Government School	5	4	80
Pierrot Combined	15	12	80
Micoud Infant	10	8	80
Desruisseaux Combined	16	13	81
Fond St.Jacques Primary	11	9	82
Monchy Combined	12	10	83
Belle Vue Combined	12	10	83
Gros Islet Infant	6	5	83
R.C Boys' Infant	13	11	85
Grande Riviere Combined	13	11	85
Babonneau Primary	20	17	85
Vieux Fort Primary	20	17	85
Deniere Riviere Combined	14	12	86
Forestierre Combined	7	6	86
Odsan Combined	15	13	87
Anglican Infant	15	13	87
Morne Dudon Combined	15	13	87
Plain View Combined	23	20	87
Patience Combined	8	7	88
Canaries Primary	8	7	88
Anse-La-Raye Primary	8	7	88
La Ressource Combined	8	7	88
Millet Primary	8	7	88
Ti Rocher Combined (Cas)	8	7	88
Banse/La Grace	8	7	88
Laborie Girls' Primary	8	7	88
Ave Maria Girl's Infant	17	15	88
Delcer Combined	9	8	89
La Guerre Combined	9	8	89
Mon Repos Combined	9	8	89
Fond Assau Combined	9	8	89

Primary Schools in St. Lucia

Table 66 : Primary Schools Ranked According to Percentage of Trained Teachers, 2006/07 (Continued)

Primary Schools with 90% to 99% Trained Teachers	Total Number of Teachers	Total Number of Trained Teachers	Percentage of Trained Teachers
Laborie Boys' Primary	11	10	91
Dame Pearlette Louisy Prim	33	30	91
Vide Bouteille Combined	22	20	91
Ti Rocher Combined (Mic)	11	10	91
Saltibus Combined	11	10	91
Reunion Primary	11	10	91
Methodist Combined	15	14	93
Marchand Combined	15	14	93
Dennerly Primary	20	19	95
R.C Boys' Primary	20	19	95
Ave Maria Girl's Primary	24	23	96

Primary Schools with 100% Trained Teachers	Total Number of Teachers	Total Number of Trained Teachers	Percentage of Trained Teachers
Riviere Doree Combined	7	7	100
Bexon Infant	7	7	100
Dennerly Infant	11	11	100
Richfond Combined	15	15	100
Anglican Primary	15	15	100
Augier Combined	18	18	100
Micoud Primary	13	13	100
Bexon Primary	9	9	100
Bocage Combined	8	8	100
Millet Infant	6	6	100
Ciceron Combined	16	16	100

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 67 : Primary Schools Ranked According to Percentage of Trained Teachers Within Districts , 2006/07

District 1	Total Number of Teachers	Total Number of Trained Teachers	Percentage of Trained Teachers
Des Barras Combined	3	1	33
La Guerre Combined	9	4	44
Boguis Combined	6	4	67
Balata Combined	8	6	75
Gros Islet Primary	13	10	77
Monchy Combined	12	10	83
Gros Islet Infant	6	5	83
Grande Riviere Combined	13	11	85
Babonneau Primary	20	17	85
Fond Assau Combined	9	8	89
Dame Pearlette Louisy Prim	33	30	91
District 1 Total	132	106	80

District 2	Number of Teachers	Total Number of Trained Teachers	Percentage of Trained Teachers
Carmen Rene Memorial	26	17	65
Camille Henry Memorial	24	19	79
Morne Dudon Combined	15	13	87
Anglican Infant	15	13	87
Vide Bouteille Combined	22	20	91
Methodist Combined	15	14	93
Anglican Primary	15	15	100
District 2 Total	132	111	84

District 3	Number of Teachers	Total Number of Trained Teachers	Percentage of Trained Teachers
Forestierre Combined	7	4	57
R.C Boys' Infant	13	11	85
Ti Rocher Combined (Cas)	8	7	88
Ave Maria Girl's Infant	17	15	88
Marchand Combined	15	14	93
R.C Boys' Primary	20	19	95
Ave Maria Girl's Primary	24	23	96
Bocage Combined	8	8	100
District 3 Total	132	101	90

Table 67 continues on the next page

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 67 : Primary Schools Ranked According to Percentage of Trained Teachers Within Districts, 2006/07 (Continued)

District 4	Number of Teachers	Total Number of Trained Teachers	Percentage of Trained Teachers
Anse-La-Rayé Infant	6	3	50
La Croix Maingot Combined	17	11	65
Odsan Combined	15	10	67
Roseau Combined	11	8	73
Anse-La-Rayé Primary	8	7	88
Millet Primary	8	7	88
Bexon Primary	9	9	100
Millet Infant	6	6	100
Cicéron Combined	16	16	100
Bexon Infant	7	7	100
District 4 Total	103	84	82

District 5	Number of Teachers	Total Number of Trained Teachers	Percentage of Trained Teachers
Aux Lyons Combined	14	10	71
La Ressource Combined	8	6	75
Micoud Infant	10	8	80
Denière Rivière Combined	14	12	86
Patience Combined	8	7	88
Mon Repos Combined	9	8	89
Ti Rocher Combined (Mic)	11	10	91
Dennerly Primary	20	19	95
Richfond Combined	15	15	100
Dennerly Infant	11	11	100
Micoud Primary	13	13	100
District 5 Total	133	119	89

District 6	Number of Teachers	Total Number of Trained Teachers	Percentage of Trained Teachers
Vigier Combined	4	2	50
Blanchard Combined	11	8	73
Vieux Fort Infant	13	10	77
Grace Combined	9	7	78
Pierrot Combined	15	12	80
Desruisseaux Combined	16	13	81
Belle Vue Combined	12	10	83
Vieux Fort Primary	20	17	85
Plain View Combined	23	20	87
Augier Combined	18	18	100
District 6 Total	141	117	83

Table 67 continues on the next page

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 67 : Primary Schools Ranked According to Percentage of Trained Teachers Within Districts, 2006/07 (Continued)

District 7	Number of Teachers	Total Number of Trained Teachers	Percentage of Trained Teachers
Piaye Combined	7	3	43
Dugard Combined	6	4	67
Mongouge Government School	8	6	75
Roblot Government School	5	4	80
Banse/La Grace	8	7	88
Laborie Girls' Primary	8	7	88
Delcer Combined	9	8	89
Laborie Boys' Primary	11	10	91
Saltibus Combined	11	10	91
Reunion Primary	11	10	91
Riviere Doree Combined	7	7	100
District 7 Total	91	76	84

District 8 Total	Number of Teachers	Total Number of Trained Teachers	Percentage of Trained Teachers
Canaries Infant	5	2	40
Etangs Combined	7	4	57
Soufriere Infant	15	9	60
Soufriere Primary	25	16	64
Bouton Combined	4	3	75
Canaries Primary	8	6	75
Fond St.Jacques Primary	11	9	82
District 8 Total	75	49	65

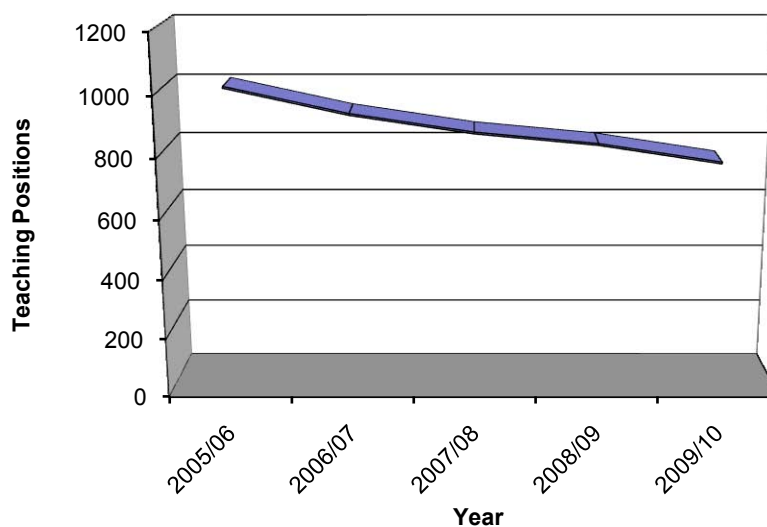
Primary Schools In St. Lucia

**Table 68 : Actual and Projected Teaching Positions in Primary Schools
2005/06 to 2009/10**

Year	Enrolment	Pupil/Teacher Ratio	Teaching Positions
2005/06	23969	23.8	1007
2006/07	21329	23.2	919
2007/08	20183	23.5	859
2008/09	19541	23.8	821
2009/10	18987	25.0	759

Note : Pupil/Teacher Ratio has been assumed to increase linearly from 23.8 (actual) in 2005/06 to 25 in 2009/10

**Figure 7 : Number of Teaching Positions in Primary
Schools in St. Lucia, 2005/06 to 2009/10**



Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 69 : Projections of Shortages and Surpluses of Teachers in Primary Schools, 2006/07 to 2009/10

Year	Teaching Positions	Annual Shortages(-) or Surpluses(+)	Replacement Needs	Total Requirement
2006/07	919			
2007/08	859	60	33	-27
2008/09	821	38	31	-7
2009/10	759	61	30	-32

Note : Replacement needs during a given year on account of retirement, death, dropout, migration, resignation etc.is about 3.6% (over the past three years) of the number of teaching positions in the previous year.(see table below)

Table 70: Percentage of Teacher Leavers in the Primary Schools, 1998/99 to 2005/06

Year	Total Number of Teachers	Total Teacher Leavers	% of Leavers
1998/99	1135	69	6.1
1999/00	1081	65	6.0
2000/01	1052	46	4.4
2001/02	1062	30	2.8
2002/03	1057	25	2.4
2003/04	1039	34	3.3
2004/05	1024	48	4.7
2005/06	1007	28	2.8

Note: Total teacher leavers include teachers who have left teaching on account of resignation, termination, secondment, retirement, vacation of post and other reasons.

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 71: Total Number of Teachers on Study Leave in Primary Schools, 2006/07

School	Study Leave	
	Total	Males
Odsan Combined	1	0
Marchand Combined	2	1
Dame Pearlette Louisy	1	0
Playe Combined	1	0
Derniere Riviere Combined	2	0
La Croix Maingot	3	1
Soufriere Primary	4	1
Gros-Islet Primary	1	0
Dennerly Primary	2	0
Anglican Primary	1	0
Aux Lyons Combined	1	0
Belle Vue Combined	2	1
Carmen Renee Memorial	2	0
Ave Maria Infant	1	0
Monchy Combined	1	0
Grande Riviere Primary	2	0
Vide Bouteille Primary	1	1
Anglican Infant	1	0
Bocage Combined	1	0
R.C Boys' Primary	2	1

School	Study Leave	
	Total	Males
Vieux Fort Primary	1	0
Saltibus Combined	1	0
Banse La Grace	1	0
Fond St.Jacques Primary	1	0
Richfond Combined	1	0
Dennerly Infant	1	0
Odsan Combined	1	0
Anse La Raye Primary	1	0
Ciceron Combined	1	0
Ti Rocher Combined	2	0
Total	43	6

Table 72: Percentage of Teachers on Study Leave in Primary Schools in St. Lucia, 1999/00 to 2006/07

Year	Total Teaching Staff	Teachers on Study Leave			Gross Teacher Enrolment	% Teachers on Study Leave
		Without Pay	With Pay	Total		
1999/00	1081	34	53	87	1168	7
2000/01	1052	22	58	80	1132	7
2001/02	1062	14	15	29	1091	3
2002/03	1057	42	135	177	1234	14
2003/04	1039	41	51	92	1131	8
2004/05	1024	91	63	154	1178	13
2005/06	1007	30	55	85	1092	8
2006/07	919	17	26	43	962	4

Note: In the above table, the number of teachers on study leave for 1999/00 to 2001/02 only includes teachers pursuing studies overseas. In 2002/03, the teachers on study leave also include teachers at SALCC, that is those at Teachers' College as well as those pursuing the Bachelors of Education program.

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

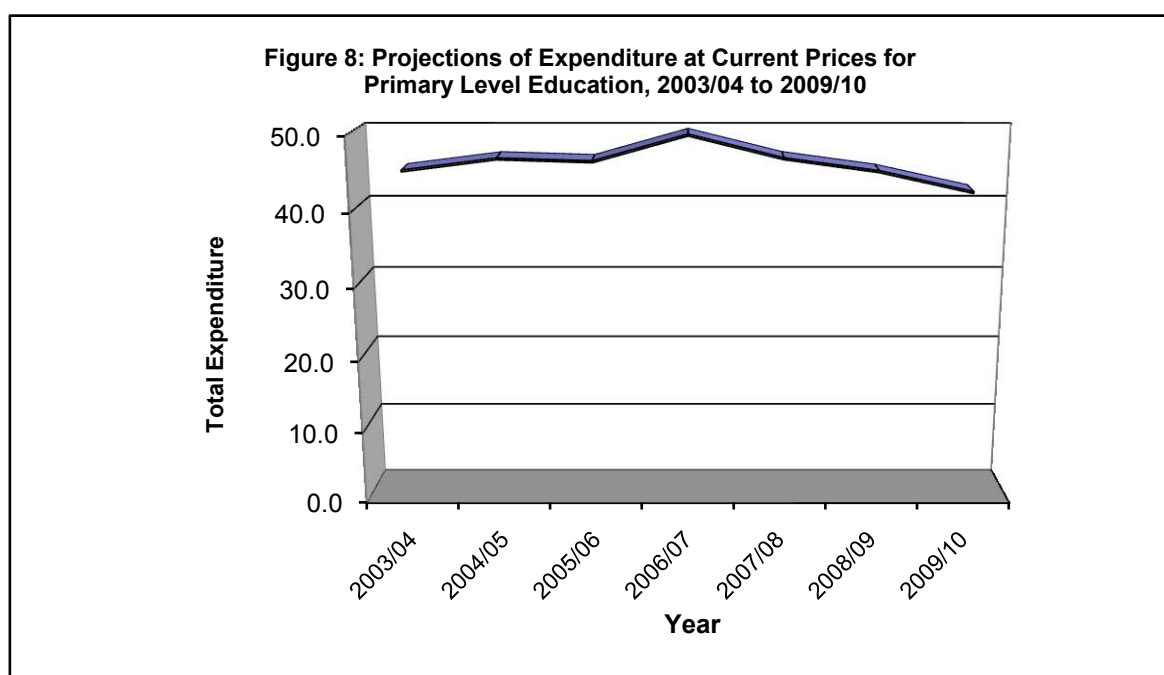
Table 73 : Projections of Expenditure at Current Prices for Primary Level Education, 2006/07 to 2009/10

	Year	Enrolment	Unit Expenditure Per Pupil (EC\$)	Total Expenditure in Million (EC\$)
Actuals	1995/96	31372	1205	37.8
	1996/97	31548	1182	37.3
	1997/98	31437	1215	38.2
	1998/99	29631	1296	38.4
	1999/00	28975	1370	39.7
	2000/01	28618	1527	43.7
	2001/02	27955	1644	46.0
	2002/03	27175	1666	45.3
	2003/04	25673	1748	44.9
	2004/05	25009	1859	46.5
	2005/06	23969	1923	46.1
	2006/07	21329	2325	49.6
	2007/08	20183	2304	46.5
	2008/09	19541	2293	44.8
	2009/10	18987	2215	42.1

Notes : Three factors were taken into consideration to project the total expenditure in millions from 2007/08 to 2009/10. Figures for previous years are actuals.

1. Teacher salaries for the year is on average 80% of total recurrent expenditure at the Primary level.
 2. The average salary for teachers per month is \$3000, hence an average of \$36000 per annum
 3. The number of teachers projected for the years 2007/08 to 2009/10 is taken from table 69
 4. There is an average of 100 teachers on study leave per annum
(an average of approx. 100 teachers on study leave for past three years)
- Hence if teacher salaries represent approximately 80% of total recurrent expenditure we find total recurrent expenditure using the formula below

$$(((\text{no. of projected teachers} + \text{no. of principals} + 100 \text{ teachers}) * 36000) / 0.8) / 1000 \text{ 000}$$
We divide by 1000 000 to obtain the expenditure in millions



Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 74 : Percentage of Students Benefiting from the School Feeding Programme in Primary Schools by District, 2006/07

District 1	Enrolment	Beneficiaries	% Benefiting
Des Barras Combined	38	40	105
Gros Islet Infant	156	90	58
Grande Riviere Combined	269	130	48
Balata Combined	191	85	45
Boguis Combined	103	45	44
Fond Assau Combined	179	75	42
Gros Islet Primary	261	100	38
Babonneau Primary	408	150	37
Monchy Combined	272	80	29
La Guerre Combined	159	0	0
Dame Pearlette Louisy Prim	959	0	0
Total District One	2995	795	27

District 2	Enrolment	Beneficiaries	% Benefiting
Anglican Primary	378	100	26
Camille Henry Memorial	685	120	18
Carmen Rene Memorial	736	120	16
Vide Bouteille Combined	495	0	0
Morne Dudon Combined	366	0	0
Methodist Combined	403	0	0
Anglican Infant	377	0	0
Total District Two	3440	340	10

District 3	Enrolment	Beneficiaries	% Benefiting
Forestierre Combined	116	95	82
Ti Rocher Combined (Cas)	129	100	78
Bocage Combined	180	90	50
Marchand Combined	362	125	35
Ave Maria Girls' Infant	477	0	0
Ave Maria Girls' Primary	685	0	0
R.C Boys' Infant	348	0	0
R.C Boys' Primary	537	0	0
Total District Three	2834	410	14

Table 74 continues on the next page

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 74 : Percentage of Students Benefiting from the School Feeding Programme in Primary Schools, 2006/07 (continued)

District 4	Enrolment	Beneficiaries	% Benefiting
Millet Primary	153	140	92
Anse-La-Raye Infant	158	120	76
Bexon Primary	209	150	72
Millet Infant	110	77	70
Roseau Combined	234	130	56
Anse-La-Raye Primary	220	120	55
Bexon Infant	185	100	54
La Croix Maingot Combined	402	180	45
Odsan Combined	356	140	39
Ciceron Combined	404	70	17
Total District Four	2431	1227	50

District 5	Enrolment	Beneficiaries	% Benefiting
Micoud Infant	203	160	79
Dennery Infant	227	158	70
Deniere Riviere Combined	287	170	59
Aux Lyons Combined	272	160	59
Patience Combined	204	100	49
Richfond Combined	365	170	47
Dennery Primary	424	180	42
Ti Rocher Combined (Mic)	248	100	40
Mon Repos Combined	199	75	38
Micoud Primary	332	100	30
La Ressource Combined	164	0	0
Total District Five	2925	1373	47

District 6	Enrolment	Beneficiaries	% Benefiting
Vigier Combined	58	35	60
Vieux Fort Infant	331	180	54
Belle Vue Combined	235	90	38
Grace Combined	179	60	34
Blanchard Combined	270	80	30
Pierrot Combined	376	75	20
Augier Combined	417	75	18
Desruisseaux Combined	361	50	14
Plain View Combined	630	85	13
Vieux Fort Primary	502	0	0
Total District Six	3358	730	22

Table 74 continues on the next page

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 74 : Percentage of Students Benefiting from the School Feeding Programme in Primary Schools, 2006/07 (continued)

District 7	Enrolment	Beneficiaries	% Benefiting
Riviere Doree Combined	130	120	92
Roblot Government School	95	75	79
Reunion Primary	206	130	63
Piaye Combined	143	80	56
Saltibus Combined	239	100	42
Mongouge Government School	189	75	40
Dugard Combined	113	40	35
Delcer Combined	201	42	21
Banse/La Grace	153	0	0
Laborie Boys' Primary	195	0	0
Laborie Girls' Primary	178	0	0
Total District Seven	1842	662	36

District 8	Enrolment	Beneficiaries	% Benefiting
Canaries Infant	102	100	98
Canaries Primary	150	125	83
Bouton Combined	63	41	65
Fond St.Jacques Primary	206	110	53
Etangs Combined	156	45	29
Soufriere Infant	361	100	28
Soufriere Primary	465	0	0
Total District Eight	1503	521	35

National Total	21329	6,058	28
-----------------------	--------------	--------------	-----------

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 75 : Percentage of Students Benefiting from Bursaries in Public and Private Primary Schools, 2006/07

School	Enrolment	New Bursaries	Ongoing Bursaries	Total Bursaries	% Receiving Bursaries
Anglican Infant and Primary	755	3	2	5	0.7
Anse La Raye Infant	158	0	0	0	0.0
Anse La Raye Primary	220	2	1	3	1.4
Augier Combined	417	5	7	12	2.9
Aux Lyon Combined	272	0	5	5	1.8
Ave Maria Infant & Primary	1162	12	16	28	2.4
Babonneau Primary	408	6	2	8	2.0
Balata Primary	191	0	1	1	0.5
Banse/La Grace Combined	153	1	1	2	1.3
Belle Vue Combined	235	3	14	17	7.2
Bexon Infant & Primary	394	10	4	14	3.6
Blanchard Combined	270	9	7	16	5.9
Bocage Combined	180	2	7	9	5.0
Boguis Combined	103	6	2	8	7.8
Bouton Combined	63	0	1	1	1.6
Camille Henry Memorial	685	2	2	4	0.6
Canaries Infant	102	0	0	0	0.0
Canaries Primary	150	11	5	16	10.7
Carmen Rene Memorial	736	6	1	7	1.0
Cicéron Combined	404	11	4	15	3.7
Dame Pearllette Louisy Primary	959	4	11	15	1.6
Delcer Combined	201	1	1	2	1.0
Dennerly Infant & Primary	651	10	6	16	2.5
Derniere Riviere Combined	287	10	17	27	9.4
Des Barras Combined	38	0	0	0	0.0
Desruisseaux Combined	361	1	5	6	1.7
Dugard Combined	113	0	0	0	0.0
Fond Assau Combined	179	6	6	12	6.7
Fond St. Jaques Primary	206	0	1	1	0.5
Forestierre Combined	116	0	0	0	0.0
Grace Combined	179	0	2	2	1.1
Grande Riviere Primary	269	3	5	8	3.0
Gros Islet Infant	156	0	0	0	0.0
Gros Islet Primary	261	4	2	6	2.3
Labayee SDA	95	0	1	1	1.1
La Croix Maingot Combined	402	5	4	9	2.2
La Guerre Combined	159	0	0	0	0.0
La Ressource Combined	164	1	3	4	2.4
Laborie Boys' Primary	195	7	2	9	4.6
Laborie Girls' Primary	178	2	3	5	2.8
Les Etangs Combined	156	4	0	4	2.6
Marchand Combined	362	11	8	19	5.2
Methodist Primary	403	4	4	8	2.0
Micoud Infant & Primary	535	5	9	14	2.6
Millet Infant	110	0	0	0	0.0
Millet Primary	153	2	9	11	7.2
Mon Repos Combined	199	1	2	3	1.5

Table 75 continues on the next page

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

**Table 75 : Percentage of Students Benefiting from the Bursaries
in Public and Private Primary Schools, 2006/07 (continued)**

School	Enrolment	New Bursaries	Ongoing Bursaries	Total Bursaries	% Receiving Bursaries
Monchy Combined	272	0	14	14	5.1
Mongouge Combined	189	2	6	8	4.2
Morne Dudon Combined	366	10	6	16	4.4
Odsan Combined	356	5	6	11	3.1
Patience Combined	204	0	2	2	1.0
Playe Combined	143	0	0	0	0.0
Pierrot Combined	376	3	3	6	1.6
Plain View Combined	630	1	13	14	2.2
R. C. Boys' Infant	348	0	0	0	0.0
R. C. Boys' Primary	537	15	9	24	4.5
Reunion Primary	206	0	3	3	1.5
Richfond Combined	365	0	2	2	0.5
Riviere Doree Combined	130	0	2	2	1.5
Roblot Combined	95	1	1	2	2.1
Roseau Combined	234	4	1	5	2.1
Saltibus Combined	239	5	2	7	2.9
SDA Primary (Castries)	185	3	0	3	1.6
Soufriere Infant	361	0	0	0	0.0
Soufriere Primary	465	3	6	9	1.9
Ti Rocher Combined (Cas)	129	1	8	9	7.0
Ti Rocher Combined (Mic)	248	3	6	9	3.6
Vide Bouteille Combined	495	7	14	21	4.2
Vigier	58	3	0	3	5.2
Vieux Fort Infant and Primary	833	3	5	8	1.0
National Total	21609	239	292	531	2.5

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 76 : National Mean Performance per Subject in Grade 2 Minimum Standards Examination, 1999 to 2007

Subject	1999 (%)	2000 (%)	2001 (%)	2002 (%)	2003 (%)	2004 (%)	2005 (%)	2006 (%)	2007 (%)
English Language	33.4	37.1	45.79	34.73	52.2	53.66	50.46	57.58	54.22
Mathematics	26.9	23.4	34.69	38.4	45.19	47.57	52.67	47.28	51.77

Table 77 : National Mean Performance per Subject in Grade 4 Minimum Standards Examination, 1999 to 2007

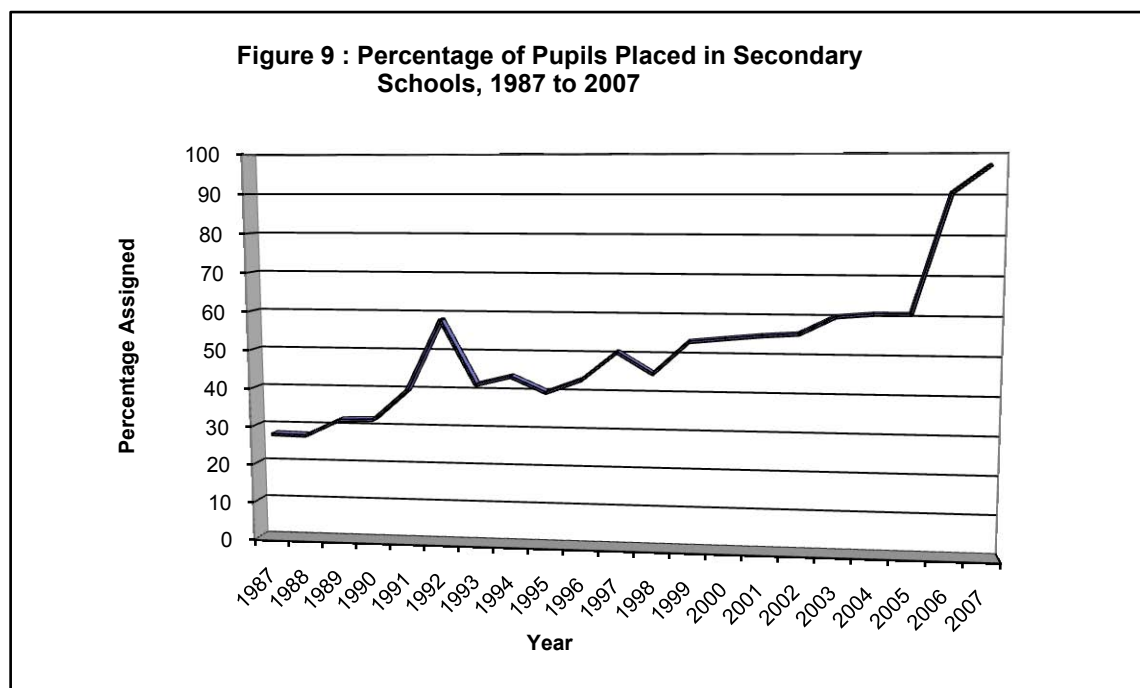
Subject	1999 (%)	2000 (%)	2001 (%)	2002 (%)	2003 (%)	2004 (%)	2005 (%)	2006 (%)	2007 (%)
English Language	40.6	36.8	46.52	45.12	46.72	47.25	50.55	48.65	48.1
Mathematics	34	26.2	38.39	36.32	43.22	50.34	47.85	44.61	47.1
General Paper	46.3	43.2	48.5	45.53	43.88	50.56	44.39	54.28	48.74

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

**Table 78 : Percentage of Pupils Assigned to Secondary Schools
in Relation to the Number of Pupils Who Sat the Common
Entrance Examinations, 1987 to 2007**

Year	Number Sat	Number Assigned	Percentage Assigned
1987	5003	1385	28
1988	5061	1391	27
1989	5128	1627	32
1990	5151	1648	32
1991	4950	1972	40
1992	4799	2793	58
1993	4867	2025	42
1994	4870	2135	44
1995	5088	2030	40
1996	5102	2208	43
1997	5113	2582	50
1998	4933	2225	45
1999	4798	2560	53
2000	4476	2427	54
2001	4508	2482	55
2002	4532	2520	56
2003	4477	2687	60
2004	4295	2608	61
2005	4146	2519	61
2006	4302	3890	90
2007	3656	3551	97

NB: In 2006 all students were offered places at the secondary level, however some students opted to repeat grade 6.



Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 79 : Percentage of Pupils Assigned to Secondary Schools in Relation to the Number of Pupils Who Scored at the National Mean or Above, 1993 to 2007

Year	Number at or above National Mean	Number Assigned	Percentage Assigned
1993	2402	2025	84
1994	2544	2135	84
1995	2030	2208	109
1996	2550	2208	87
1997	2620	2582	98
1998	2477	2225	90
1999	2321	2560	110
2000	2166	2427	112
2001	2077	2482	119
2002	2218	2476	112
2003	2157	2687	125
2004	2116	2608	123
2005	2131	2519	118
2006	2008	3890	194
2007	1715	3551	207

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 80 : The Percentage of Pupils in Primary Schools, Who Scored at or above the National Mean in the Common Entrance Examinations, 2004 to 2007.

School	2004			2005			2006			2007		
	No. Sat	No. At or above National Mean	% At or above National Mean	No. Sat	No. At or above National Mean	% At or above National Mean	No. Sat	No. At or above National Mean	% At or above National Mean	No. Sat	No. At or above National Mean	% At or above National Mean
Bonne Terre Private	16	16	100.0	18	18	100.0	30	29	97	18	18	100
The Montessori Center	1	0	0	12	12	100.0	na	na	na	18	18	na
Tapion Combined	21	20	95.2	15	13	86.7	16	14	88	12	11	92
Bouton Combined	9	3	33.3	7	6	85.7	9	5	56	10	2	20
Emmanuel SDA Combined	20	14	70.0	14	11	78.6	19	17	89	2	2	100
Laborie Girls' Primary	40	25	62.5	36	28	77.8	28	19	68	29	23	79
Carmen Rene Memorial	139	99	71.2	128	94	73.4	128	89	70	110	80	73
Camille Henry Memorial	107	77	72.0	105	77	73.3	105	74	70	81	63	78
Castries SDA Primary	21	11	52.4	26	19	73.1	17	9	53	27	18	67
Forestier Combined	20	13	65.0	22	16	72.7	25	16	64	20	11	55
Dugard Combined	25	18	72.0	21	15	71.4	20	14	70	23	17	74
Ave Maria Girls' Primary	208	149	71.6	182	130	71.4	180	120	67	180	98	54
Mon Repos Combined	49	29	59.2	29	20	69.0	26	16	62	44	25	57
Plain View Combined	111	56	50.5	107	73	68.2	92	57	62	94	61	65
Dame Pearllette Louisy Prim	117	66	56.4	150	97	64.7	174	121	70	140	94	67
Cicéron Combined	74	40	54.1	64	41	64.1	64	41	64	59	22	37
Richfond Combined	no grade 6 class as yet			25	16	64.0	25	16	64	47	12	26
Anglican Primary	186	121	65.1	163	104	63.8	140	73	52	129	80	62
Boguis Combined	14	7	50.0	11	7	63.6	21	14	67	16	6	38
Banse La Grace Combined	38	17	44.7	32	20	62.5	38	13	34	30	7	23
Patience Combined	46	26	56.5	44	26	59.1	47	22	47	35	22	63
Pierrot Combined	68	41	60.3	57	33	57.9	80	45	56	62	25	40
Mongouge Combined	31	18	58.1	40	23	57.5	37	17	46	48	21	44
St.Aloysius R.C. Boys' Prim	203	102	50.2	204	117	57.4	200	115	58	168	99	59
Augier Combined	70	44	62.9	96	55	57.3	82	37	45	72	23	32
Vide Bouteille Primary	96	44	45.8	65	37	56.9	65	40	62	65	23	35
Derniere Riviere Combined	54	23	42.6	55	30	54.5	46	23	50	46	24	52
Millet Primary	74	40	54.1	60	32	53.3	77	38	49	42	25	60
Desruisseaux Combined	91	42	46.2	62	33	53.2	67	36	54	50	26	52
Balata Combined	60	22	36.7	53	28	52.8	39	20	51	36	14	39
Aux Lyons Combined	52	11	21.2	48	25	52.1	46	18	39	43	18	42
Riviere Doree Combined	26	10	38.5	18	9	50.0	21	14	67	29	19	66
Bocage Combined	47	17	36.2	28	14	50.0	34	14	41	35	15	43
Morne Du Don Combined	74	52	70.3	73	36	49.3	58	34	59	54	36	67
Monchy Combined	55	26	47.3	49	24	49.0	70	23	33	41	14	34
Grande Riviere Combined	87	39	44.8	81	39	48.1	71	31	44	54	12	22
La Croix Maingot Combined	67	23	34.3	77	37	48.1	73	30	41	54	23	43
Playe Combined	18	12	66.7	25	12	48.0	23	15	65	19	13	68
Reunion Primary	31	18	58.1	39	18	46.2	42	15	36	29	7	24
Micoud Primary	112	40	35.7	135	62	45.9	115	35	30	91	45	49
Roblot Combined	14	6	42.9	18	8	44.4	17	10	59	17	7	41
Fond St. Jacques Primary	43	22	51.2	41	18	43.9	59	25	42	51	28	55
Anse-La-Raye Primary	49	26	53.1	55	24	43.6	46	26	57	57	25	44
Saltibus Combined	69	28	40.6	60	26	43.3	53	20	38	36	21	58

dne - school did not exist at the time

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 80 : The Percentage of Pupils in Primary Schools, Who Scored at or above the National Mean in the Common Entrance Examinations, 2004 to 2007.

School	2004			2005			2006			2007		
	No. Sat.	No. At or above National Mean	% At or above National Mean	No. Sat.	No. At or above National Mean	% At or above National Mean	No. Sat.	No. At or above National Mean	% At or above National Mean	No. Sat.	No. At or above National Mean	% At or above National Mean
Ti Rocher Combined (Mic)	65	31	47.7	67	28	41.8	74	27	36	51	18	35
Vieux Fort Primary	141	44	31.2	127	53	41.7	156	48	31	162	47	29
Fond Assau Combined	33	14	42.4	36	15	41.7	43	15	35	23	5	22
Blanchard Combined	50	17	34.0	41	17	41.5	59	22	37	57	23	40
Odsan Combined	95	29	30.5	105	43	41.0	78	28	36	57	26	46
La Bayee SDA Primary	28	10	35.7	22	9	40.9	17	4	24	16	7	44
Babonneau Primary	75	37	49.3	81	33	40.7	92	36	39	74	30	41
Belle Vue Combined	48	30	62.5	59	24	40.7	50	26	52	50	21	42
Dennerly Primary	169	72	42.6	150	61	40.7	157	62	39	120	51	43
Grace Combined	36	12	33.3	35	14	40.0	29	5	17	37	10	27
Bexon Combined	84	45	53.6	75	29	38.7	91	44	48	61	23	38
Les Etangs Combined	5	2	40.0	24	9	37.5	27	10	37	22	10	45
Canaries Primary	51	10	19.6	50	18	36.0	40	15	38	39	9	23
La Guerre Combined	48	20	41.7	39	14	35.9	37	16	43	31	13	42
La Resource Primary	53	27	50.9	42	15	35.7	27	15	56	22	15	68
Delcer Combined	35	14	40.0	31	11	35.5	51	31	61	32	14	44
Roseau Combined	43	8	18.6	51	18	35.3	58	4	7	45	3	7
Soufriere Primary	134	49	36.6	135	46	34.1	165	40	24	154	38	25
Ti Rocher Combined (Cas)	28	7	25.0	34	11	32.4	36	4	11	17	9	53
Laborie Boys' Primary	41	15	36.6	32	10	31.3	39	14	36	46	9	20
Des Barras Combined	11	5	45.5	10	3	30.0	10	7	70	5	1	20
Methodist Primary	69	28	40.6	100	30	30.0	113	34	30	85	32	38
Gros Islet Primary	103	48	46.6	81	23	28.4	86	26	30	78	36	46
Marchand Combined	97	29	29.9	69	14	20.3	94	15	16	34	9	26
Total	4295	2116	49.3	4146	2131	51.4	4254	2008	47.2	3641	1712	47.0

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 81 : Percentage of Passes in Various Subject Areas in Standard Six Certificate Examinations, 1993 to 2006

Subject	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Social Studies	56	42	47	43	51	50	15	10	27	21	38	6	29	15
English Language	60	43	43	50	50	69	45	31	55	60	71	31	59	43
Health Science	55	54	71	66	40	15	17	19	45	67	57	32	52	37
Home Economics	21	36	57	39	40	19	46	12	19	36	39	31	53	16
General Science	29	58	20	50	39	12	6	5	21	30	29	9	48	22
Mathematics	10	13	42	31	28	24	16	4	0	6	1	1	13	3
Agricultural Science	6	3	9	10	24	17	10	0	28	58	25	2	15	7

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

**Table 82 : Primary Schools Ranked According to Pass Rates in
Standard Six Certificate Examination, 2003 to 2006**

Primary Schools	2003		2004		2005		2006	
	Number of Subject Sitings	% Pass	Number of Subject Sitings	% Pass	Number of Subject Sitings	% Pass	Number of Subject Sitings	% Pass
Rock Hall Senior Primary	1536	41	634	24	704	60	924	40
Babonneau Primary	55	36	36	17	10	60	75	5
Canaries Primary	89	34	78	24	25	60	55	29
Banse La Grace Combined	45	24	55	42	15	60	--	--
Soufriere Primary	149	53	113	36	57	49	50	6
Grand Riviere Sen. Primary	653	46	597	37	692	44	1131	29
Fond St. Jacques Primary	35	71	63	41	75	41	30	50
Choiseul Primary	118	56	99	38	105	41	--	--
Cicéron Combined	138	32	60	8	30	40	63	13
Gros Islet Primary	14	14	44	11	15	40	44	2
Millet Primary	14	14	41	5	28	39	20	20
Micoud Primary	86	22	56	18	34	38	29	10
Monchy Combined	--	--	48	0	8	38	20	0
Saltibus Combined	250	18	96	39	138	36	204	15
Bocage Combined	--	--	8	0	50	36	4	0
Ti Rocher Combined (Mic)	30	23	45	9	20	35	10	0
Laborie Boys' Primary	66	23	72	10	48	31	4	25
Vide Bouteille Combined	158	19	76	14	76	24	112	10
Blanchard Combined	4	50	8	25	23	22	9	0
Ti Rocher Combined (Cas)	76	38	68	7	56	20	24	13
Bexon Primary	4	0	--	--	15	20	--	--
Balata Combined	--	--	--	--	10	20	25	0
Grande Riviere Combined	109	37	95	23	109	19	104	26
Marchand Combined	24	0	50	0	85	14	68	1
Morne Du Don Combined	45	7	28	7	43	12	60	8
Grace Combined	--	--	12	17	28	11	--	--
La Croix Maingot Combined	66	17	42	2	59	10	38	5
Odsan Combined	93	8	53	6	12	8	5	0
Anse La Raye Primary	47	53	25	32	20	5	29	3
R.C. Boys' Primary	76	12	--	--	91	4	117	3
Roseau Combined	54	35	30	0	40	3	112	2
Augier Combined	--	--	4	0	4	0	--	--
Derniere Riviere Combined	--	--	10	0	5	0	48	8
Gordon and Walcott	--	--	--	--	2	0	--	--
Dennerly Primary	--	--	--	--	8	0	--	--
La Ressource Primary	--	--	--	--	14	0	--	--
Les Etang Combined	18	67	--	--	--	--	--	--
Delcer Combined	33	58	11	18	--	--	--	--
Laborie Girls' Primary	34	53	10	20	--	--	--	--
Vieux Fort Primary	106	48	104	1	--	--	44	5
Fond Assau Combined	30	10	43	0	--	--	--	--
L'Abayee SDA Primary	3	0	1	0	--	--	--	--
Anglican Primary	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ave Maria Girls' Primary	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Belle Vue Combined	--	--	8	13	--	--	16	0
Bouton Combined	--	--	5	0	--	--	--	--
Camille Henry Memorial	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Des Barras Combined	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Desruisseaux Combined	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mongouge Combined	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Reunion Primary	--	--	--	--	--	--	196	10
Plain View Combined	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Boguis Combined	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	0
Dame Pearllette Louisy Prim	--	--	--	--	--	--	49	2
La Guerre Combined	--	--	24	4	--	--	25	8
Vieux Fort Technical Inst.	--	--	130	43	--	--	489	13
National Total	4258	37.06	2982	23.88	2754	39.4	4242	22

-- No students wrote this exam in that year.

Primary Schools In St. Lucia

Primary Schools in St. Lucia

**Table 83 : Number of Pupils Assigned to Secondary Schools
in relation to the number of Pupils who sat the
Special Exams, 2000 to 2007**

Year	Number Sat	Number Assigned	Percentage Assigned
2000	400	186	47
2001	334	103	31
2002	360	92	26
2003	363	177	49
2004	216	57	26
2005	248	57	23
2006	484	447	92
2007	214	179	84

**Table 84 : Mean Percent in Various Subject Areas at the Special
Examination (continued), 2000 to 2007**

Subject	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
General Paper	not offered	38.88	41.72	42.33	40.83	46.73	39.41	27.85
Mathematics	12.1	16.18	23.56	22.79	24.21	23.71	21.09	17.94
English Language	26.4	45.2	42.93	40.54	35.63	39.3	36.54	23.383

Note: The Common Middle exam was replaced with the Special exam in 2000. As a result, the format and structure of the subject areas for this exam was also altered. The Special exam gives students the opportunity to enter secondary education at the Form 3 level.

SECTION FOUR (4)

Enrichment Centres



Enrichment Centers in St. Lucia

Table 85 : Enrolment and Percentage Share of Girls at Enrichment Centers, 2006/07

Name of Center	Number of Girls	Number of Boys	% of Girls
Soufriere Enrichment Center	17	44	28
La Croix Maingot Enrichment Center	12	38	24
Grande Riviere Enrichment Center	11	43	20
Vide Bouteille Enrichment Center	14	39	26
Reunion Enrichment Center	7	33	18
Patience Enrichment Center	22	47	32
Total	83	244	25

Note: Enrichment centers will be discontinued as of 2007/08 academic year

Table 86 : Age Enrolment of students attending Enrichment Centers, 2006/07

Age	Number of Girls	Number of Boys
12	0	3
13	12	60
14	63	151
15	7	29
16	1	1
Total	83	244

Table 87 : Percentage of female teachers at Enrichment Centers, 2006/07

Name of Center	Female teachers	Male teachers	% of Female Teachers
Soufriere Enrichment Center	3	3	50
La Croix Maingot Enrichment Center	1	4	20
Grande Riviere Enrichment Center	1	2	33
Vide Bouteille Enrichment Center	3	1	75
Reunion Enrichment Center	3	1	75
Patience Enrichment Center	4	1	80
Total	15	12	56

Table 88 : Status of Teachers at Enrichment Centers, 2006/07

Name of Center	Full Time teachers	Part Time teachers	Facilitators
Soufriere Enrichment Center	3	3	0
La Croix Maingot Enrichment Center	3	2	0
Grande Riviere Enrichment Center	1	2	0
Vide Bouteille Enrichment Center	3	0	1
Reunion Enrichment Center	4	0	0
Patience Enrichment Center	4	0	1
Total	18	7	2

A Part Time teacher is defined as one who is hired as a teacher of the primary school where the Center is located and teaches at both the primary school and the Enrichment Center.

A Full time teacher is hired as a teacher of the primary school and teaches full time at the Center.

A Facilitator is one who is hired on a part time basis to teach TVET components at the Center

The individual is not hired as a teacher of the primary school

**Table 89 : Student Enrolment in Compulsory Programs by Gender
at Enrichment Centers, 2006/07**

Subjects	Gender	Number of Students
Student Enrolment in Compulsory Courses		
Mathematics	Male	244
	Female	83
Language Arts	Male	244
	Female	83
Social Studies	Male	244
	Female	83
Integrated Science	Male	244
	Female	83
Health and Family Life	Male	244
	Female	83
Physical Education	Male	244
	Female	83
Personal and Social Education	Male	244
	Female	83
Total Enrolment	Male	244
	Female	83

Enrichment Centers in St. Lucia

**Table 90 : Student Enrolment in Optional Programs by Gender
at the Six Enrichment Centers, Term One, 2006/07**

a) Soufriere Enrichment Center

Student enrolment in TVET/Optional Courses		
Electrical Installation	Male	34
	Female	0
Information Technology	Male	33
	Female	17
Cake Making and Decorating	Male	22
	Female	17
Carpentry	Male	38
	Female	5
Agricultural Science	Male	44
	Female	8

b) Vide Bouteille Enrichment Center

Student enrolment in TVET/Optional Courses		
Garment Construction	Male	39
	Female	14
Electrical Installation	Male	39
	Female	14
Cake Making and Decorating	Male	39
	Female	14

c) Grande Riviere Enrichment Center

Student enrolment in TVET/Optional Courses		
Pastry Making	Male	43
	Female	11
Agricultural Science	Male	43
	Female	11

Enrichment Centers in St. Lucia

**Table 90 : Student Enrolment in Optional Programs by Gender
at the Six Enrichment Centers, Term One, 2006/07 (Cont'd)**

d) Patience Enrichment Center

Student enrolment in TVET/Optional Courses		
Electrical Installation	Male	47
	Female	22
Garment Construction	Male	47
	Female	22
Flower Arranging	Male	47
	Female	22

e) Reunion Enrichment Center

Student enrolment in TVET/Optional Courses		
Information Technology	Male	33
	Female	7
Music	Male	33
	Female	7

f) La Croix Maingot Enrichment Center

Student enrolment in TVET/Optional Courses		
Cake Decoration	Male	38
	Female	12
Garment Construction	Male	38
	Female	12
Crop Production	Male	38
	Female	12
Small Kitchen Garden	Male	38
	Female	12

SECTION FIVE (5)

Special Education Centres



Special Education In St. Lucia

Table 91 : Student Enrolment and Number of Teachers in Special Education Centres/Schools, 1994/95 to 2006/07

a : Special Education Centre (Vieux Fort)

Year	Type of Disability				Total	No. of Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
	Learning Disabilities/Mentally Challenged and Autistic	Hearing Impaired	Visually Impaired	Multiple Handicaps			
1994/95	26	13	3	0	42	10	4
1995/96	24	14	2	0	40	10	4
1996/97	26	14	2	0	42	10	4
1997/98	30	15	3	0	48	10	5
1998/99	19	14	1	0	34	9	4
1999/00	23	13	0	0	36	7	5
2000/01	40	15	3	0	58	7	8
2001/02	36	10	3	5	54	8	7
2002/03	29	4	13	8	54	11	5
2003/04	29	4	6	14	53	11	5
2004/05	37	5	4	6	52	12	4
2005/06	34	5	5	15	59	11	5
2006/07	50	7	11	8	76	14	5

b : Lady Gordon Opportunity Centre/School for the Hearing Impaired

Year	Type of Disability				Total	No. of Teachers	Teacher Ratio
	Learning Disabilities/Mentally Challenged	Hearing Impaired	Multiple Handicaps	Visually Impaired			
1994/95	-	34	-	-	34	8	4
1995/96	-	35	-	-	35	9	4
1996/97	-	35	-	-	35	10	4
1997/98	-	34	-	-	34	9	4
1998/99	-	38	-	-	38	10	4
1999/00	9	29	-	-	38	7	5
2000/01	13	29	3	-	45	10	5
2001/02	17	25	4	-	46	9	5
2002/03	32	11	-	-	43	9	5
2003/04	37	15	15	-	67	10	7
2004/05	50	15	2	5	72	12	6
2005/06	41	12	14	5	72	10	7
2006/07	62	6	2	3	73	10	7

Table 91 continues on the next page.

Table 91 : Student Enrolment and Number of Teachers in Special Education Centres/Schools, 1994/95 to 2006/07 (continued)

c : Dunnottar School

Year	Type of Disability			Total	Number of Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
	Learning Disabilities/ Mentally Challenged and Autistic	Hearing Impaired	Multiple Handicaps			
1994/95	66	1	-	67	12	6
1995/96	63	1	-	64	13	5
1996/97	65	1	-	66	13	5
1997/98	62	1	-	63	14	5
1998/99	67	1	-	68	15	5
1999/00	70	0	-	70	16	4
2000/01	69	0	7	76	14	5
2001/02	82	0	0	82	14	6
2002/03	78	0	0	78	14	6
2003/04	73	0	0	73	13	6
2004/05	71	0	0	71	14	5
2005/06	65	0	8	73	15	5
2006/07	83	0	0	83	16	5

d: Blind Welfare Association

Year	Type of Disability			Total	Number of Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
	Multiple Handicaps/ Mentally Challenged	Hearing Impaired	Visually Impaired			
1994/95			32	32	5	6
1995/96			28	28	5	6
1996/97			28	28	5	6
1997/98			36	36	5	7
1998/99			30	30	4	8
1999/00			18	18	6	3
2000/01			13	13	6	2
2001/02			29	29	7	4
2002/03			25	25	7	4
2003/04			18	25	5	5
2004/05	7		10	17	4	4
2005/06	7		8	15	4	4
2006/07	6		4	10	6	2

Table 91 continues on the next page.

Note: Of the 15 students from the School for the Blind in 2005/06, there were 8 full time students who were integrated within the School System, whilst the others were visual impaired students with multiple disabilities and were visited at home. (See table 92)

Special Education In St. Lucia

Table 91 : Student Enrolment and Number of Teachers in Special Education Centres/Schools, 2000/01 to 2006/07 (continued)

e : Soufriere Special Education Centre

Year	Type of Disability					Total	Number of Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
	Learning Disabilities/ Mentally Challenged/ Autistic	Hearing Impaired	Visually Impaired	Multiple Handicaps	Physically Challenged			
2000/01	18	1	1	9	6	35	2	18
2001/02	18	1	2	8	7	36	3	12
2002/03	16	1	3	8	7	35	4	9
2003/04	7	1	3	4	12	27	5	5
2004/05	9	0	3	9	5	26	5	5
2005/06	13	1	5	12	3	34	5	7
2006/07	11	1	12	13	2	39	6	7

*Note: This center was opened in January 2001. Only 13 of these students are housed full time at the school.
For 2005/06 there were four autistic children, eight mentally challenged children and one child with learning disabilities giving a total of 13 as shown in table 91 above.*

Table 92 : Distribution of Students from the Blind Welfare Association in Various Schools, 2006/07

School	Male	Female	Total
Camille Henry Memorial		1	1
Vide Bouteille Primary		1	1
Babonneau Secondary	1		1
Total	1	2	3

**Table 93 : Percentage Share of Females in Special Education Centres,
2006/07**

Centre	Enrolment	Number of Girls	% of Girls
Dunnottar	83	46	55
Blind Welfare Association	10	6	60
Soufriere Special Education	39	20	51
Vieux Fort Special Education	76	35	46
Lady Gordon Opportunity Centre	73	29	40
Total	281	136	48

**Table 94 : Pupil/Teacher Ratios in Special Education Centres,
1999/00 to 2006/07**

Year	Enrolment	Total Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
1999/00	162	36	5
2000/01	227	39	6
2001/02	233	41	6
2002/03	235	45	5
2003/04	238	44	5
2004/05	238	47	5
2005/06	253	45	6
2006/07	271	52	5

**Table 95 : Percentage of Trained Teachers in Special Education Centres,
2006/07**

Centre	Total Number of Teachers	Total Number of Trained Teachers	Percentage of Trained Teachers
Soufriere Special Education	6	3	50
Vieux Fort Special Education	14	10	71
Lady Gordon Opportunity Centre	10	2	20
Blind Welfare Association	6	6	100
Dunnottar	16	9	56
Total	52	30	58

Special Education In St. Lucia

Table 96: Percentage of Teachers Trained in Various areas of Specialization in Special Education Centres, 2006/07

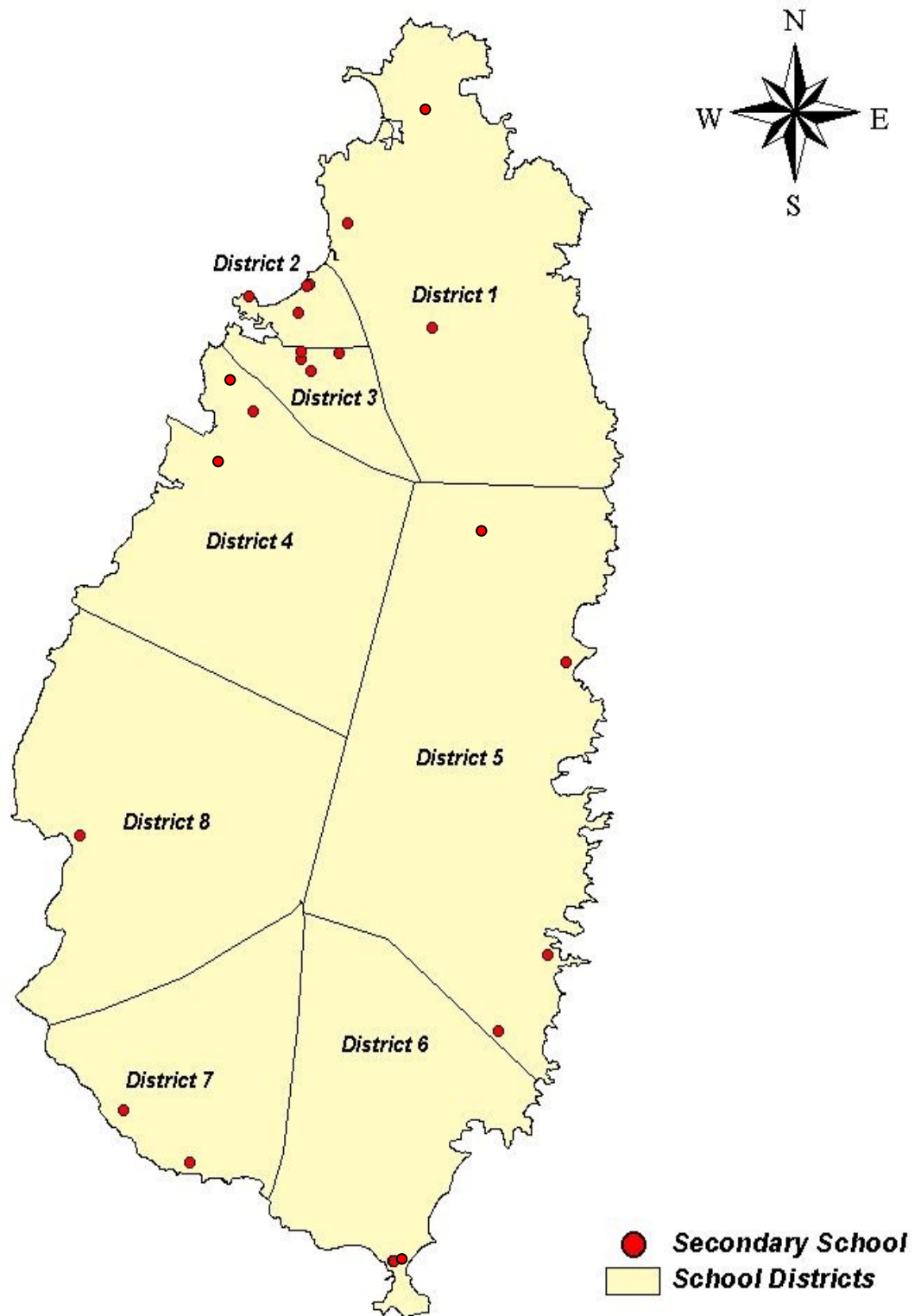
Specialization	Number in Centre					% of Total Teachers
	Vieux Fort	Lady Gordon Opp.	Dunnottar	Blind Welfare	Soufriere	
Deaf Education	1	6	0	1	0	18
Learning Disabilities	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blind Education	1	0	0	5	0	13
Mental Retardation	0	0	4	0	0	9
Physical Handicap	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dyslexia	0	0	0	0	0	0
Multiple Handicaps	0	0	0	0	0	0
Speech Therapy	0	0	0	0	0	0
Physiotherapy	0	0	1	0	0	2
Audiology	0	0	0	0	0	0
General (Special) Education	0	2	0	0	0	4
Total	2	8	5	6	0	47

SECTION SIX (6)

Secondary Schools



SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN ST. LUCIA



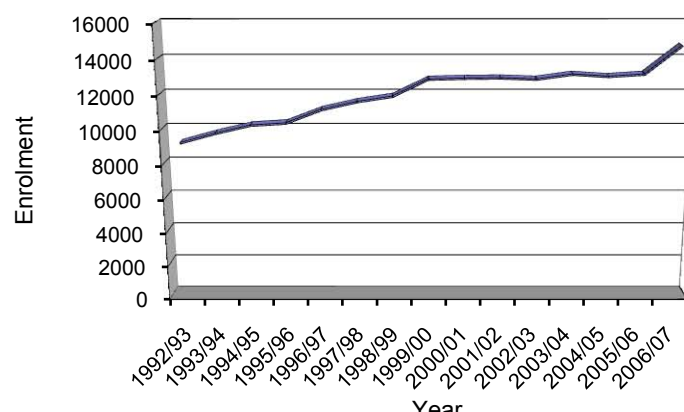
Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 97 : Changes in Average Size, Student/Teacher Ratio, Number of Teachers per Secondary School and Unit Expenditure per Student, 1992/93 to 2006/07

Academic Year	Number of Schools	Enrolment	Number of Teachers	Total Expenditure in Million EC\$	Average School Size	Student/Teacher Ratio	Average No. of Teachers Per School	Expenditure Per Pupil in EC\$
1992/93	14	9169	507	16.5	655	18	36	1800
1993/94	14	9721	572	18.1	694	17	41	1862
1994/95	14	10190	619	19.6	728	16	44	1923
1995/96	15	10314	620	20.6	688	17	41	1997
1996/97	15	11082	632	24.5	739	18	42	2211
1997/98	15	11540	630	26.0	769	18	42	2253
1998/99	16	11847	640	25.6	740	19	40	2161
1999/00	18	12817	645	27.6	712	20	36	2153
2000/01	18	12865	678	28.3	715	19	38	2200
2001/02	18	12887	710	30.4	716	18	39	2362
2002/03	18	12818	706	32.3	712	18	39	2519
2003/04	19	13097	730	32.7	689	18	38	2494
2004/05	19	12969	730	34.5	683	18	38	2658
2005/06	19	13099	738	35.8	689	18	39	2733
2006/07	23	14699	855	39.3	639	17	37	2674

Note: Enrolment Totals from 1999/00 include A'Level department (Form 6) at Vieux Fort Comprehensive

Figure 10 : Growth of Total Enrolment in Secondary Schools, 1992/93 to 2006/07



Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 98 : Student Leavers at Secondary School Level, 1995/96 to 2005/06

Year	Enrolment (Forms 1-5)	Dropouts	Transfers out of St. Lucia	Others	Total Number of Leavers	% Leaver Rate
1995/96	10314	76	53	40	169	1.6
1996/97	11082	37	34	10	81	0.7
1997/98	11540	31	17	-	48	0.4
1998/99	11847	184	88	-	272	2.3
1999/00	12530	103	52	-	155	1.2
2000/01	12738	118	68	-	186	1.5
2001/02	12743	132	86	-	218	1.7
2002/03	12655	161	76	-	237	1.9
2003/04	12931	162	70	-	232	1.8
2004/05	12815	112	53	-	165	1.3
2005/06	12965	219	96	-	315	2.4

Table 99 : Male Leavers at Secondary School Level, 1995/96 to 2005/06

Year	Male Enrolment	Dropouts	Transfers out of St. Lucia	Others	Total Number of Leavers	% Leaver Rate
1995/96	4431	29	32	17	78	1.8
1996/97	4870	15	17	7	39	0.8
1997/98	5050	9	6	-	15	0.3
1998/99	5406	99	27	-	126	2.3
1999/00	5358	59	24	-	83	1.5
2000/01	5544	47	27	-	74	1.3
2001/02	5488	63	54	-	117	2.1
2002/03	5469	74	26	-	100	1.8
2003/04	5659	87	24	-	111	2.0
2004/05	5745	60	25	-	85	1.5
2005/06	5802	119	36	-	155	2.7

Table 100: Female Leavers at Secondary School Level, 1995/96 to 2005/06

Year	Female Enrolment	Dropouts	Transfers out of St. Lucia	Others	Total Number of Leavers	% Leaver Rate
1995/96	5883	47	21	23	91	1.5
1996/97	6212	22	17	3	42	0.7
1997/98	6490	22	11	-	33	0.5
1998/99	6441	85	61	-	146	2.3
1999/00	7172	44	28	-	72	1.0
2000/01	7194	71	41	-	112	1.6
2001/02	7255	69	32	-	101	1.4
2002/03	7186	87	50	-	137	1.9
2003/04	7272	75	46	-	121	1.7
2004/05	7070	52	28	-	80	1.1
2005/06	7163	100	60	-	160	2.2

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 101: Total Number of Dropouts at the Secondary School Level by Form, 1998/99 to 2005/06

Year	Dropouts by Form					Total Dropouts	% Dropouts
	Form 1	Form 2	Form 3	Form 4	Form 5		
1998/99	6	22	38	48	70	184	1.6
1999/00	5	4	26	32	36	103	0.8
2000/01	4	6	22	39	47	118	0.9
2001/02	2	10	22	47	51	132	1.0
2002/03	1	13	29	45	73	161	1.3
2003/04	1	17	31	44	69	162	1.3
2004/05	0	2	17	28	65	112	0.9
2005/06	10	28	45	63	73	219	1.7

Table 102: Number of Male Dropouts at the Secondary School Level by Form, 1998/99 to 2005/06

Year	Dropouts by Form					Total Dropouts	% Dropouts
	Form 1	Form 2	Form 3	Form 4	Form 5		
1998/99	2	11	19	27	40	99	1.8
1999/00	1	2	17	17	22	59	1.1
2000/01	1	2	10	17	17	47	0.8
2001/02	0	7	9	21	26	63	1.1
2002/03	0	4	9	23	38	74	1.3
2003/04	0	12	17	16	42	87	1.6
2004/05	0	1	10	15	34	60	1.0
2005/06	7	16	24	30	42	119	2.1

Table 103: Number of Female Dropouts at the Secondary School Level by Form, 1998/99 to 2005/06

Year	Dropouts by Form					Total Dropouts	% Dropouts
	Form 1	Form 2	Form 3	Form 4	Form 5		
1998/99	4	11	19	21	30	85	1.3
1999/00	4	2	9	15	14	44	0.6
2000/01	3	4	12	22	30	71	1.0
2001/02	2	3	13	26	25	69	1.0
2002/03	1	9	20	22	35	87	1.2
2003/04	1	5	14	28	27	75	1.0
2004/05	0	1	7	13	31	52	0.7
2005/06	3	12	21	33	31	100	1.4

data for 2005/06 include 26 dropouts (16 male, 10 female) from the Vieux Fort Technical Institute which is now upgraded to the Vieux Fort Technical Secondary school

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

**Table 104 : Secondary Schools Ranked According to
Enrolment, 2006/07**

Secondary School	Enrolment	Total Girls
Vieux Fort Comprehensive (Campus B)	990	609
Castries Comprehensive Secondary	857	581
Micoud Secondary	794	411
Corinth Secondary	713	364
Leon Hess Comprehensive Secondary	709	429
St. Joseph's Convent	709	709
Soufriere Comprehensive Secondary	706	392
Entrepot Secondary	682	393
Vide Bouteille Secondary	678	348
Clendon Mason Secondary	665	339
Sir Ira Simmons Secondary	635	359
St. Marys College	620	0
George Charles Secondary	612	319
Vieux Fort Comprehensive (Campus A)	609	368
Choiseul Secondary	596	343
Bocage Secondary	539	239
Babonneau Secondary	537	294
Cicéron Secondary	492	243
Playe Secondary	489	253
Anse Ger Secondary	479	247
Gros-Islet Secondary	448	169
Marigot Secondary	425	146
Vieux Fort Technical Secondary	365	138
Grande Riviere Secondary	350	117
Average for all Schools	774	411

**Table 105 : Secondary Schools Ranked according to Surplus/Deficit
Capacity, 2006/07**

Secondary School	Capacity	Total Enrolment	Surplus Capacity(%)
Grande Riviere Secondary	700	350	50
Marigot Secondary	700	425	39
Gros-Islet Secondary	700	448	36
Vieux Fort Technical Secondary	525	365	30
Sir Ira Simmons	770	635	18
George Charles Secondary	700	612	13
Bocage Secondary	595	539	9
Anse Ger	525	479	9
Soufriere Comprehensive	770	706	8
Leon Hess Comprehensive	770	709	8
Micoud Secondary	860	794	8
Playe Secondary	525	489	7
Cicéron Secondary	525	492	6
St. Joseph's Convent	735	709	4
Vide Bouteille Secondary	700	678	3
Entrepot Secondary	700	682	3
St. Mary's College	630	620	2
Vieux Fort Comprehensive - Campus B	990	990	0
Corinth Secondary	700	713	-2
Castries Comprehensive	840	857	-2
Babonneau	525	537	-2
Vieux Fort Comprehensive - Campus A	595	609	-2
Clendon Mason Memorial	630	665	-6
Choiseul Secondary	525	596	-14

Enrolment Totals for tables 104 and 105 include Form 6 students in the A'Level department at Vieux Fort Comprehensive Secondary

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

**Table 106 : Percentage Share of Girls (Forms 1 to 5) in Total Enrolment
in Secondary Schools, 1994/95 to 2006/07**

Year	Enrolment (Forms 1 to 5)	No. of Girls	Percentage Girls
1994/95	10190	5755	56
1995/96	10314	5883	57
1996/97	11082	6212	56
1997/98	11540	6490	56
1998/99	11847	6441	54
1999/00	12530	7172	57
2000/01	12738	7194	56
2001/02	12743	7255	57
2002/03	12655	7186	57
2003/04	12931	7272	56
2004/05	12815	7070	55
2005/06	12965	7163	55
2006/07	14578	7724	53

**Table 107 : Enrolment in Secondary Schools by School (Forms 1 - 5), 1999/00 to
2006/07**

Secondary School	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06
Vieux Fort Comprehensive - Campus B	932	958	941	867	890	832	863
Castries Comprehensive	835	465	825	841	828	824	820
Leon Hess Comprehensive	790	784	772	765	756	751	746
Micoud Secondary	845	827	767	791	783	738	745
Corinth Secondary	753	770	783	768	768	734	722
St. Joseph's Convent	702	709	700	709	687	727	702
Soufriere Comprehensive	761	718	741	711	718	723	719
Entrepot Secondary	722	702	709	706	709	723	682
Sir Ira Simmons	757	714	696	723	715	709	695
George Charles Secondary	707	700	702	673	662	654	677
Vide Bouteille Secondary	621	621	669	668	671	646	668
Vieux Fort Comprehensive - Campus A	614	589	590	620	607	639	609
St. Mary's College	644	653	611	573	620	572	621
Bocage Secondary	573	595	589	563	575	569	582
Clendon Mason Memorial	615	597	579	573	585	565	583
Choiseul Secondary	560	563	560	558	550	530	523
Babonneau	311	434	537	546	518	501	546
Anse Ger	394	487	481	514	496	488	481
Gros-Islet Secondary	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Grande Riviere Secondary	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Marigot Secondary	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vieux Fort Technical Secondary	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Piaye Secondary	394	485	491	486	474	483	486
Cicéron Secondary	--	--	--	--	319	407	495
All Schools	12530	12371	12743	12655	12931	12815	12965

-- School not in existence

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

2006/07
869
857
709
794
713
709
706
682
635
612
678
609
620
539
665
596
537
479
448
350
425
365
489
492
14578

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

**Table 108 : Growth of Total Enrolment in Secondary Schools
by Forms, 1992/93 to 2006/07**

Year	Form 1	Form 2	Form 3	Form 4	Form 5	Total
1992/93	2063	1993	1948	1713	1452	9169
1993/94	2013	2026	2128	1933	1621	9721
1994/95	2126	2010	2119	2123	1812	10190
1995/96	2191	2008	2137	2022	1956	10314
1996/97	2306	2232	2317	2173	2054	11082
1997/98	2456	2352	2347	2309	2076	11540
1998/99	2370	2445	2617	2285	2130	11847
1999/00	2522	2573	2755	2538	2142	12530
2000/01	2449	2551	2655	2702	2381	12738
2001/02	2532	2482	2609	2524	2596	12743
2002/03	2542	2618	2541	2526	2428	12655
2003/04	2718	2624	2724	2477	2388	12931
2004/05	2591	2689	2636	2623	2276	12815
2005/06	2652	2578	2705	2581	2449	12965
2006/07	3797	2904	2936	2573	2368	14578

**Table 109 : Growth in Enrolment of Boys in Secondary Schools
by Forms, 1992/93 to 2006/07**

Year	Form 1	Form 2	Form 3	Form 4	Form 5	Total
1992/93	914	826	852	700	681	3973
1993/94	873	898	892	837	693	4193
1994/95	925	882	939	902	787	4435
1995/96	998	797	958	877	801	4431
1996/97	974	992	1051	955	898	4870
1997/98	1030	1014	1060	1025	921	5050
1998/99	1033	1020	1135	1017	951	5406
1999/00	1059	1112	1166	1077	944	5358
2000/01	1054	1077	1191	1146	1076	5544
2001/02	1118	1072	1123	1084	1091	5488
2002/03	1089	1158	1117	1052	1053	5469
2003/04	1187	1153	1215	1100	1004	5659
2004/05	1186	1202	1168	1186	1003	5745
2005/06	1193	1172	1192	1137	1108	5802
2006/07	1991	1326	1383	1128	1026	6854

**Table 110 : Growth in Enrolment of Girls in Secondary Schools
by Forms, 1992/93 to 2006/07**

Year	Form 1	Form 2	Form 3	Form 4	Form 5	Total
1992/93	1149	1167	1096	1013	771	5196
1993/94	1140	1128	1236	1096	928	5528
1994/95	1201	1128	1180	1221	1025	5755
1995/96	1193	1211	1179	1145	1155	5883
1996/97	1332	1240	1266	1218	1156	6212
1997/98	1426	1338	1287	1284	1155	6490
1998/99	1337	1425	1482	1268	1179	6491
1999/00	1463	1461	1589	1461	1198	7172
2000/01	1395	1474	1464	1556	1305	7194
2001/02	1414	1410	1486	1440	1505	7255
2002/03	1453	1460	1424	1474	1375	7186
2003/04	1531	1471	1509	1377	1384	7272
2004/05	1405	1487	1468	1437	1273	7070
2005/06	1459	1406	1513	1444	1341	7163
2006/07	1806	1578	1553	1445	1342	7724

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

**Table 111 : Changes in the Percentage Share of Girls in Secondary Schools
by Forms, 1992/93 to 2006/07**

Academic Year	Form					Average
	1	2	3	4	5	
1992/93	56	59	56	59	53	57
1993/94	57	56	58	57	57	57
1994/95	56	56	56	58	57	56
1995/96	54	60	55	57	59	57
1996/97	58	56	55	56	56	56
1997/98	58	57	55	56	56	56
1998/99	56	58	57	55	55	54
1999/00	58	57	58	58	56	57
2000/01	57	58	55	58	55	56
2001/02	56	57	57	57	58	57
2002/03	57	56	56	58	57	57
2003/04	56	56	55	56	58	56
2004/05	56	56	55	56	58	56
2005/06	55	55	56	56	55	55
2006/07	48	54	53	56	57	53

Source : Percentages computed on the basis of Tables 108 and 110.

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

**Table 112 : Flow Rates for Total Enrolment in Secondary Schools
by Forms, 1993/94 to 2006/07**

Year	Form 1	Form 2	Flow Rate	Form 2	Form 3	Flow Rate	Form 3	Form 4	Flow Rate	Form 4	Form 5	Flow Rate
1993/94	2013	2026		2026	2128		2128	1933		1933	1621	
1994/95	2126	2010	100	2010	2119	105	2119	2123	100	2123	1812	94
1995/96	2191	2008	94	2008	2137	106	2137	2022	95	2022	1956	92
1996/97	2306	2232	102	2232	2317	115	2317	2173	102	2173	2054	102
1997/98	2456	2352	102	2352	2347	105	2347	2309	100	2309	2076	96
1998/99	2370	2445	100	2445	2617	111	2617	2285	97	2285	2130	92
1999/00	2522	2573	109	2573	2755	113	2755	2538	97	2538	2142	94
2000/01	2449	2551	101	2551	2655	103	2655	2702	98	2702	2381	94
2001/02	2532	2482	101	2482	2609	102	2609	2524	95	2524	2596	96
2002/03	2542	2618	103	2618	2541	102	2541	2526	97	2526	2428	96
2003/04	2718	2624	103	2624	2724	104	2724	2477	97	2477	2388	95
2004/05	2591	2689	99	2689	2636	100	2636	2623	96	2623	2276	92
2005/06	2652	2578	99	2578	2705	101	2705	2581	98	2581	2449	93
2006/07	3797	2904	110	2904	2936	114	2936	2573	95	2573	2368	92

**Table 113 : Flow Rates for Boys Enrolment in Secondary Schools
by Forms, 1993/94 to 2006/07**

Year	Form 1	Form 2	Flow Rate	Form 465	Form 3	Flow Rate	Form 0	Form 0	Flow Rate	Form 4	Form 5	Flow Rate
1993/94	873	898		898	892		892	837		837	693	
1994/95	925	882	101	882	939	105	939	902	101	902	787	94
1995/96	998	797	86	797	958	109	958	877	93	877	801	89
1996/97	974	992	99	992	1051	132	1051	955	100	955	898	102
1997/98	1030	1014	104	1014	1060	107	1060	1025	98	1025	921	96
1998/99	1033	1020	99	1020	1135	112	1135	1017	96	1017	951	93
1999/00	1059	1112	108	1112	1166	114	1166	1077	95	1077	944	93
2000/01	1054	1077	102	1077	1191	107	1191	1146	98	1146	1076	100
2001/02	1118	1072	102	1072	1123	104	1123	1084	91	1084	1091	95
2002/03	1089	1158	104	1158	1117	104	1117	1052	94	1052	1053	97
2003/04	1187	1153	106	1153	1215	105	1215	1100	98	1100	1004	95
2004/05	1186	1202	101	1202	1168	101	1168	1186	98	1186	1003	91
2005/06	1193	1172	99	1172	1192	99	1192	1137	97	1137	1108	93
2006/07	1991	1326	111	1326	1383	118	1383	1128	95	1128	1026	90

**Table 114 : Flow Rates for Girls Enrolment in Secondary Schools
by Forms, 1993/94 to 2006/07**

Academic Year	Form 1	Form 2	Flow Rate	Form 2	Form 3	Flow Rate	Form 3	Form 4	Flow Rate	Form 4	Form 5	Flow Rate
1993/94	1140	1128		1128	1236		1236	1096		1096	928	
1994/95	1201	1128	99	1128	1180	105	1180	1221	99	1221	1025	94
1995/96	1193	1211	101	1211	1179	105	1179	1145	97	1145	1155	95
1996/97	1332	1240	104	1240	1266	105	1266	1218	103	1218	1156	101
1997/98	1426	1338	100	1338	1287	104	1287	1284	101	1284	1155	95
1998/99	1337	1425	100	1425	1482	111	1482	1268	99	1268	1179	92
1999/00	1463	1461	109	1461	1589	112	1589	1461	99	1461	1198	94
2000/01	1395	1474	101	1474	1464	100	1464	1556	98	1556	1305	89
2001/02	1414	1410	101	1410	1486	101	1486	1440	98	1440	1505	97
2002/03	1453	1460	103	1460	1424	101	1424	1474	99	1474	1375	95
2003/04	1531	1471	101	1471	1509	103	1509	1377	97	1377	1384	94
2004/05	1405	1487	97	1487	1468	100	1468	1437	95	1437	1273	92
2005/06	1459	1406	100	1406	1513	102	1513	1444	98	1444	1341	93

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

2006/07	1806	1578	108	1578	1553	110	1553	1445	96	1445	1342	93
---------	------	------	-----	------	------	-----	------	------	----	------	------	----

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 115 : Comparison of Transition Rates From Primary to Form One at the Secondary Level, Between Students who sat CEE and Students Enrolled in Grade 6, for 1994/95 to 2007/08

Year	Number who sat for CEE	Form 1	Transition Rate (%)	Grade 6 Enrolment	Form 1	Transition Rate (%)
1994/95	5088			4049		
1995/96	5102	2191	43	4100	2191	54
1996/97	5113	2306	45	4340	2306	56
1997/98	4883	2456	48	3695	2456	57
1998/99	4798	2370	49	3734	2370	64
1999/00	4476	2522	53	3556	2522	68
2000/01	4508	2449	55	3874	2449	68
2001/02	4273	2532	56	3865	2532	65
2002/03	4477	2542	59	3863	2542	66
2003/04	4295	2718	61	3771	2718	70
2004/05	4146	2591	60	3558	2591	69
2005/06	4302	2652	64	3588	2652	75
2006/07	3656	3890	90	3671	3890	108
2007/08		3551	97		3551	97

Sources : Number of Students who sat **Common Entrance Examinations** (CEE) : Table 78
 Grade 6 Enrolment : Table 43
 Form 1 Enrolment : Table 108

Notes: For 2006/07, the transition rate from grade 6 to form 1 was over 100% because the form 1 enrolment also consists of students writing common entrance exams from grade 7.
 The transition rate from primary to secondary was 97% in 2006/07. This value however did not reach 100% because there were some students repeating Grade 6.

Table 116 : Actual and Projected Student Enrolment for Public Secondary Schools, 2004/05 to 2013/14

Year	Intake Form 1	Enrolment				Total Forms 1 to 5
		Form 2	Form 3	Form 4	Form 5	
2004/05	2591	2689	2636	2623	2276	12815
2005/06	2652	2578	2705	2581	2449	12965
2006/07	3797	2904	2936	2573	2368	14578
2007/08	3551	3759	2875	2907	2547	15639
2008/09	3021	3515	3721	2846	2878	15982
2009/10	2941	2991	3480	3684	2818	15914
2010/11	2656	2911	2961	3446	3647	15622
2011/12	2674	2629	2882	2932	3411	14528
2012/13	2612	2647	2603	2853	2902	13619
2013/14	2620	2586	2621	2577	2825	13229

Note: The above projections are based on the following:

- 1 A 99% promotion rate is applied for all forms
- 2 Increased Form one intake in September 2006 due to construction of three new schools, expansion at some schools, and upgrading of the Vieux Fort Technical Institute to a secondary school.

Goal is to provide a secondary school space for every child writing Common Entrance Exams

Double quota of form ones (140+140) for each of the three new secondary schools

These were Marigot Secondary, Gros-Islet Secondary, Grande Riviere Secondary

105 form ones were taken into Vieux Fort Technical Secondary

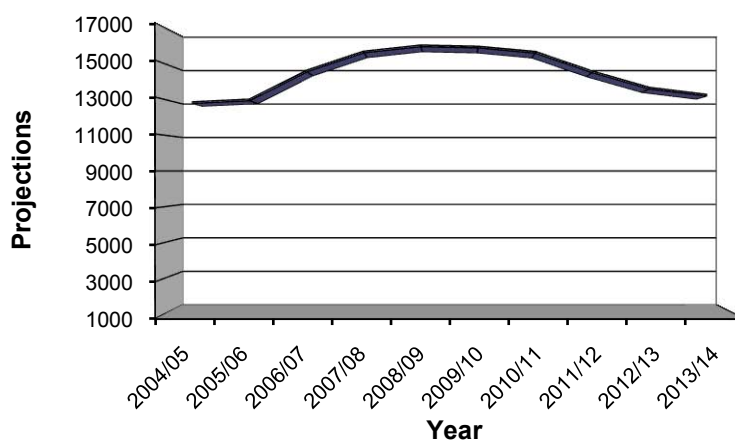
One extra class of form ones (32 students) was taken into St.Mary's College

70 students were taken in form one at SDA

Clendon Mason Memorial and Choiseul Secondary took one extra class of form ones each (35+35)

- 3 Added to the normal stream of students, 277 students gained places into Form two from Std VI exams and 452 students gained spaces into Form three via the Secial Exams in 2006/07.
- 4 In 2007/08 there will be decreased Form one intake due to the three new schools taking the normal 140 students each in form one, also three schools will not take an extra class as the previous year.
- 5 The Std. VI and Special Exams will no longer be written from 2008.

Figure 11: Actual and Projected Student Enrolment in Public Secondary Schools, 2004/05 to 2013/14



Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

**Table 117a : Actual and Projected Gross Enrolment rates in
Secondary Schools (Forms 1 - 5) in Relation to School Going
Population in Age Group 12 to 16,1995/96 to 2009/10**

	Year	Total Population in Age Group 12 - 16	Secondary School Students	Gross Enrolment Rate(Forms 1-5)
Actual	1995/96	16940	10314	61
	1996/97	17122	11082	65
	1997/98	17144	11540	67
	1998/99	17018	11847	70
	1999/00	16732	12530	75
	2000/01	16359	12738	78
	2001/02	16631	12743	77
	2002/03	16679	12655	76
	2003/04	17635	12931	73
	2004/05	17610	12815	73
	2005/06	17534	12965	74
	2006/07	17421	14578	84
	2007/08	17287	15639	90
	2008/09	17127	15982	93
	2009/10	16854	15914	94

Note: Population projections are revised from 2003 by Government Statistics Department and projections were not available beyond 2009/10.

**Table 117b : Actual Gross Enrolment rates in Senior Departments of
Primary Schools in Relation to School Going Population
in Age Group 12 to 16,1995/96 to 2009/10**

	Year	Total Population in Age Group 12 - 16	Senior Primary & Enrichment Centers	Gross Enrolment Rate
Actual	1995/96	16940	4816	28
	1996/97	17122	4529	26
	1997/98	17144	4176	24
	1998/99	17018	4050	24
	1999/00	16732	3628	22
	2000/01	16359	3137	19
	2001/02	16631	3001	18
	2002/03	16679	2781	17
	2003/04	17635	2090	12
	2004/05	17610	2244	13
	2005/06	17534	2021	12
	2006/07	17421	327	2

Note: There were 327 students enrolled in Enrichment Centers in 2006/07. There are no senior primary students past 2006/07 due to the disestablishment of the enrichment centers after 2006/07 and of senior primary departments in primary schools from September 2006.

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 118 : Actual and Projected Gross Enrolment rates in Senior Primary and Public Secondary Schools in Relation to School Going Population in Age Group 12 to 16,1995/96 to 2009/10

	Year	Total Population in Age-Group 12 - 16	Enrolment			Gross Enrolment Rate (%)
			Senior Primary School	Secondary School (Forms 1 - 5)	Total	
Actual	1995/96	16940	4816	10314	15130	89
	1996/97	17122	4529	11082	15611	91
	1997/98	17144	4176	11540	15716	92
	1998/99	17018	4050	11847	15897	93
	1999/00	16732	3628	12530	16158	97
	2000/01	16359	3137	12738	15875	97
	2001/02	16631	3001	12743	15744	95
	2002/03	16679	2781	12655	15436	93
	2003/04	17635	2090	12931	15021	85
	2004/05	17610	2244	12815	15059	86
	2005/06	17534	2021	12965	14986	85
	2006/07	17421	327	14758	15085	87
	2007/08	17287	0	15639	15639	90
	2008/09	17127	0	15982	15982	93
	2009/10	16854	0	15914	15914	94

Source : Tables 42, 54 and 116

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 119 : Gross Enrolment Ratio by Form in Secondary Schools, 2006/07

Form	Ages	Number in Form	Population 12 - 16	Grade Specific Gross Enrolment Ratio	Under/Over Age	% Under/Over Age
1	10+11+12+13+14+15+16	3797	3435	111	2075	55
2	11+12+13+14+15+16+17	2904	3469	84	1520	52
3	12+13+14+15+16+17+18	2936	3489	84	3077	105
4	13+14+15+16+17+18+19+20	2573	3504	73	1318	51
5	14+15+16+17+18+19+20	2368	3524	67	1369	58
Total		14578	17421	84	8026	55

Table 120 : Net Enrolment Ratio by Form in Secondary Schools, 2006/07

Form	Corresponding Age	Number in Form	Population	Net Enrolment Ratio
1	12	1722	3435	50
2	13	1385	3469	40
3	14	1191	3489	34
4	15	1255	3504	36
5	16	999	3524	28
Total		6552	17421	

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 121: Age Specific Enrolment Ratio in public Secondary Schools, 2006/07

Age	Forms	Number In Various Forms	Population	Age Specific Enrolment Ratio
10	1	4	3326	0.1
11	1+2	228	3390	7
12	1+2+3	1929	3435	56
13	1+2+3+4	3184	3469	92
14	1+2+3+4+5	2728	3489	78
15	1+2+3+4+5	2995	3504	85
16	1+2+3+4+5	2209	3524	63
17	2+3+4+5	1034	3524	29
18	3+4+5	235	3524	7
19	4+5	30	3515	1
20	4+5	2	3460	0
Total	Forms 1 to 5	14578	38160	38

	12 - 16 Enrolment	12 - 16 Population	Net Enrolment Rate
Total Forms 1 to 5	13045	17421	75

Table 122: Total Enrolment in Public Primary and Secondary Schools By Age, 2006/07

Age	Primary Enrolment	Senior Primary	Secondary Enrolment	Total Enrolment	Population (4 to 20 yr olds)
4	555			555	2569
5	2679			2679	2690
6	2754			2754	2820
7	2752			2752	2947
8	2836			2836	3078
9	3070			3070	3219
10	2863		4	2867	3326
11	2836		228	3064	3390
12	876	3	1929	2808	3435
13	101	72	3184	3357	3469
14	7	214	2728	2949	3489
15		36	2995	3031	3504
16		2	2209	2211	3524
17			1034	1034	3524
18			235	235	3524
19			30	30	3515
20			2	2	3460
Total	21329	327	14578	36234	55483

**Table 123 : Percentage of Trained Teachers in Secondary Schools,
1992/93 to 2006/07**

Year	Total Number of Teachers	Total Number of Trained Teachers	Percentage Trained
1992/93	507	408	80
1993/94	572	451	79
1994/95	619	512	83
1995/96	620	502	81
1996/97	632	517	82
1997/98	630	507	80
1998/99	640	369	58
1999/00	645	345	53
2000/01	678	388	57
2001/02	710	413	58
2002/03	706	411	58
2003/04	730	431	59
2004/05	730	418	57
2005/06	738	445	60
2006/07	855	507	59

**Table 124 : Percentage of Male Trained Teachers in Secondary Schools,
1992/93 to 2006/07**

Year	Total Number of Male Teachers	Total Trained Male Teachers	Percentage Male Trained Teachers
1992/93	199	170	85
1993/94	249	195	78
1994/95	292	212	73
1995/96	247	202	82
1996/97	247	206	83
1997/98	255	212	83
1998/99	264	130	49
1999/00	253	135	53
2000/01	256	139	54
2001/02	256	138	54
2002/03	263	135	51
2003/04	256	137	54
2004/05	267	135	51
2005/06	265	144	54
2006/07	294	145	49

**Table 125 : Percentage of Female Trained Teachers in Secondary Schools,
1992/93 to 2006/07**

Year	Total Number of Female Teachers	Total Trained Female Teachers	Percentage Female Trained Teachers
1992/93	308	238	77
1993/94	323	256	79
1994/95	340	300	88
1995/96	373	300	80
1996/97	385	311	81
1997/98	375	295	79
1998/99	376	234	62
1999/00	392	210	54
2000/01	422	249	59
2001/02	454	275	61
2002/03	443	276	62
2003/04	474	294	62
2004/05	463	283	61
2005/06	473	301	64
2006/07	561	362	65

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 126 : Percentage Share of Female Teachers in Relation to the Total Number of Secondary School Teachers, 1992/93 to 2006/07

Year	Total Number of Teachers	Female Teachers	Percentage Share of Females
1992/93	507	308	61
1993/94	572	323	56
1994/95	619	340	55
1995/96	620	373	60
1996/97	632	385	61
1997/98	630	375	60
1998/99	640	376	59
1999/00	645	392	61
2000/01	678	422	62
2001/02	710	454	64
2002/03	706	443	63
2003/04	730	474	65
2004/05	730	463	63
2005/06	738	473	64
2006/07	855	561	66

Table 127 : Percentage Share of Trained Female Teachers in Secondary Schools, 1992/93 to 2006/07

Year	Total Trained Teachers	Total Trained Female Teachers	Percentage Share of Female Trained Teachers
1992/93	408	238	58
1993/94	451	256	57
1994/95	512	300	59
1995/96	502	300	60
1996/97	517	311	60
1997/98	507	295	58
1998/99	369	234	63
1999/00	345	210	61
2000/01	388	249	64
2001/02	413	275	67
2002/03	411	276	67
2003/04	431	294	68
2004/05	418	283	68
2005/06	445	301	68
2006/07	507	362	71

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

**Table 128: Percentage of Graduate Teachers in Secondary Schools,
1994/95 to 2006/07**

Year	Total Number of Teachers	Total Number Graduate Teachers	Percentage Graduates
1994/95	619	316	51
1995/96	620	311	50
1996/97	632	320	51
1997/98	630	318	50
1998/99	640	347	54
1999/00	645	349	54
2000/01	678	368	54
2001/02	710	386	54
2002/03	706	371	53
2003/04	730	399	55
2004/05	730	380	52
2005/06	738	419	57
2006/07	855	464	54

**Table 129 : Percentage of Male Graduate Teachers in Secondary
Schools, 1994/95 to 2006/07**

Year	Total Number of Male Teachers	Total Male Graduate Teachers	Percentage Graduates
1994/95	292	133	46
1995/96	247	121	49
1996/97	247	136	55
1997/98	255	126	49
1998/99	264	124	47
1999/00	253	125	49
2000/01	256	122	48
2001/02	256	123	48
2002/03	263	120	46
2003/04	256	119	46
2004/05	267	121	45
2005/06	265	122	46
2006/07	294	132	45

**Table 130 : Percentage of Female Graduate Teachers in Secondary
Schools, 1994/95 to 2006/07**

Year	Total Number of Female Teachers	Total Female Graduate Teachers	Percentage Graduates
1994/95	340	183	54
1995/96	373	190	51
1996/97	385	184	48
1997/98	375	192	51
1998/99	376	223	59
1999/00	392	224	57
2000/01	422	246	58
2001/02	454	263	58
2002/03	443	251	57
2003/04	474	280	59
2004/05	463	259	56
2005/06	473	297	63
2006/07	561	332	59

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

**Table 131 : Percentage Share of Untrained Graduate Teachers in
Secondary Schools, 1995/96 to 2006/07**

Year	All Graduate Teachers			Percentage of Untrained Graduate Teachers
	Total	Trained	Untrained	
1995/96	311	182	129	41
1996/97	320	141	179	56
1997/98	318	161	157	49
1998/99	347	205	142	41
1999/00	349	186	163	47
2000/01	368	211	157	43
2001/02	386	235	151	39
2002/03	371	236	135	36
2003/04	399	251	148	37
2004/05	380	239	141	37
2005/06	419	267	152	36
2006/07	464	292	172	37

**Table 132 : Percentage Share of Male Untrained Graduate Teachers in
Secondary Schools, 1995/96 to 2006/07**

Year	All Male Graduate Teachers			Percentage of Untrained Teachers
	Total	Trained	Untrained	
1995/96	121	62	59	49
1996/97	136	51	85	63
1997/98	126	58	68	54
1998/99	124	66	58	47
1999/00	125	64	61	49
2000/01	122	64	58	48
2001/02	123	66	57	46
2002/03	120	63	57	48
2003/04	119	68	51	43
2004/05	121	67	54	45
2005/06	122	64	58	48
2006/07	132	65	67	51

**Table 133 : Percentage Share of Female Untrained Graduate Teachers in
Secondary Schools, 1995/96 to 2006/07**

Year	All Female Graduate Teachers			Percentage of Untrained Teachers
	Total	Trained	Untrained	
1995/96	190	120	70	37
1996/97	184	90	94	51
1997/98	192	103	89	46
1998/99	223	139	84	38
1999/00	224	122	102	46
2000/01	246	147	99	40
2001/02	263	169	94	36
2002/03	251	173	78	31
2003/04	280	183	97	35
2004/05	259	172	87	34
2005/06	297	203	94	32
2006/07	332	227	105	32

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 134 : Secondary Schools in St. Lucia, Ranked According to Student/Teacher Ratios, 2006/07

Secondary School	Number of Teachers	Enrolment	Student/Teacher Ratio
Vieux Fort Comprehensive (Campus A)	29	609	21
Vieux Fort Technical Secondary	18	365	20
Gros-Islet Secondary	23	448	19
Marigot Secondary	22	425	19
Choiseul Secondary	31	596	19
Bocage Secondary	29	539	19
Soufriere Comprehensive Secondary	39	706	18
Clendon Mason Secondary	37	665	18
Babonneau Secondary	30	537	18
George Charles Secondary	35	612	17
Piaye Secondary	28	489	17
St. Joseph's Convent	41	709	17
Sir Ira Simmons Secondary	37	635	17
Vide Bouteille Secondary	40	678	17
Micoud Secondary	47	794	17
Leon Hess Comprehensive Secondary	42	709	17
Entrepot Secondary	41	682	17
Corinth Secondary	43	713	17
Anse Ger Secondary	29	479	17
St.Mary's College	38	620	16
Cicéron Secondary	31	492	16
Castries Comprehensive Secondary	55	857	16
Grande Riviere Secondary	23	350	15
Vieux Fort Comprehensive (Campus B)	67	990	15
Total	855	14699	17

Note: Enrolment Totals include 154 students of the A'Level department at Vieux Fort Comprehensive

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 135 : Percentage of Trained and Graduate Teachers in Secondary Schools, 2006/07

Secondary School	Number of Teachers	Number of Non-Graduates		Number of Graduates		Percentage of Trained Teachers	Percentage of Graduates
		Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained		
Anse Ger Secondary	29	19	8	2	0	72	7
Babonneau Secondary	30	6	2	11	11	57	73
Bocage Secondary	29	8	3	7	11	52	62
Castries Comprehensive	55	7	13	25	10	58	64
Choiseul Secondary	31	9	8	13	1	71	45
Cicéron Secondary	31	5	7	7	12	39	61
Clendon Mason Memorial	37	13	13	6	5	51	30
Corinth Secondary	43	9	10	12	12	49	56
Entrepot Secondary	41	13	8	12	8	61	49
George Charles Secondary	35	4	4	20	7	69	77
Leon Hess Comprehensive	42	6	12	14	10	48	57
Micoud Secondary	47	15	7	19	6	72	53
Piaye Secondary	28	7	5	15	1	79	57
Sir Ira Simmons	37	15	7	10	5	68	41
Soufriere Comprehensive	39	4	11	20	4	62	62
St. Joseph's Convent	41	7	5	18	11	61	71
Gros-Islet Secondary	23	6	6	2	9	35	48
Grande Riviere Secondary	23	12	2	5	4	74	39
Marigot Secondary	22	6	9	5	2	50	32
St. Mary's College	38	3	4	19	12	58	82
Vieux Fort Technical Secondary	18	11	3	2	2	72	22
Vide Bouteille Secondary	40	4	9	14	13	45	68
Vieux Fort Comprehensive - Campus A	29	10	8	8	3	62	38
Vieux Fort Comprehensive - Campus B	67	16	12	26	13	63	58
Total	855	215	176	292	172	59	54

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 136 : Total Number of Teachers on Study Leave in Secondary Schools, 2006/07

Secondary School	Number on Study Leave	
	Total	Males
Bocage	4	1
Babonneau	4	1
Entrepot	2	0
St. Joseph's Convent	6	1
Vieux Fort Comprehensive - Campus B	2	1
Piaye	2	0
Clendon Mason	3	1
George Charles	0	0
Micoud	1	0
Leon Hess	2	1
Corinth	2	0
Castries Comprehensive	2	0
Anse Ger	1	0
Sir Ira Simmons	2	0
St. Mary's College	0	0
Choiseul	2	1
Vide Bouteille Secondary	2	1
Marigot Secondary	0	0
Gros-Islet Secondary	0	0
Grande Riviere Secondary	0	0
Vieux Fort Technical Secondary	0	0
Cicéron Secondary	1	0
Soufriere Comprehensive	1	0
Vieux Fort Comprehensive - Campus A	0	0
Total	39	8

data from the HRM unit of the Ministry of Education and Culture

Table 137 : Percentage of Teachers on Study Leave in Secondary Schools, 1999/00 to 2006/07

Year	Total Teaching Staff	Teachers on Study Leave			Gross Teacher Enrolment	% Teachers on Study Leave
		Without Pay	With Pay	Total		
1999/00	645	n.a	n.a	46	691	7
2000/01	678	16	26	42	720	6
2001/02	710	14	10	24	734	3
2002/03	706	37	41	78	784	10
2003/04	730	37	42	79	809	10
2004/05	730	33	69	102	832	12
2005/06	738	21	29	50	788	8
2006/07	855	29	11	40	895	4

From 2002/03 Teachers on Leave also include teachers at the Division of Teacher Education of SALCC

and those pursuing the Bachelors of Education programme at SALCC.

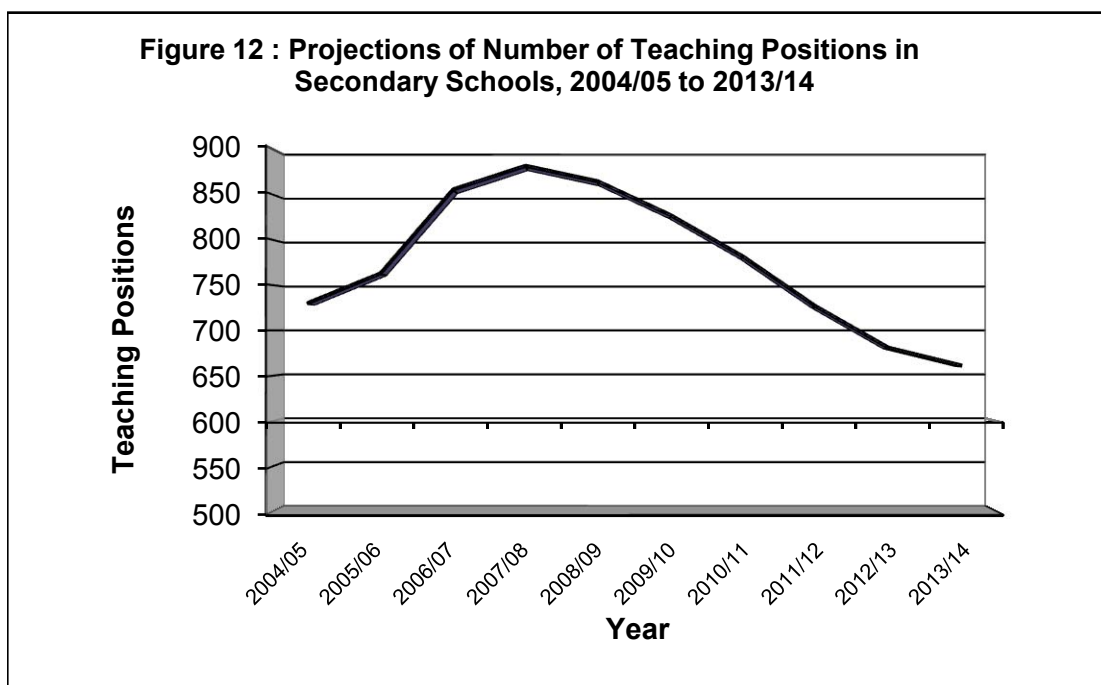
Note: n.a - data not available

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 138 : Actual and Projected Number of Teaching Positions in Secondary Schools, 2004/05 to 2013/14

Year	Enrolment Form 1 to 5	Student/Teacher Ratio	Teaching Positions
2004/05	12815	17.6	730
2005/06	12965	17.0	763
2006/07	14578	17.0	855
2007/08	15639	17.8	881
2008/09	15982	18.5	864
2009/10	15914	19.3	827
2010/11	15622	20.0	781
2011/12	14528	20.0	726
2012/13	13619	20.0	681
2013/14	13229	20.0	661

*Note : Pupil/Teacher Ratio has been assumed to increase linearly
from 17 (actual) in 2005/06 to 20 in 2009/10
After that the Pupil/Teacher ratio is assumed to remain at 20*



Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

**Table 139 : Projections of Shortages and Surpluses of Teachers in Secondary Schools,
2006/07 to 2013/14**

Year	Teaching Positions	Annual Shortages(-) or Surpluses(+)	Replacement Needs	Total Requirement
2004/05	730	-	-	-
2005/06	763	-	-	-
2006/07	855	-	-	-
2007/08	881	-26	62	88
2008/09	884	17	63	46
2009/10	827	37	62	25
2010/11	781	46	60	14
2011/12	726	55	56	2
2012/13	681	45	52	7
2013/14	661	19	49	30

Note : Replacement needs during a given year on account of retirement, death, dropout or migration etc. are assumed to be equal to an annual average of 7.2% of the number of teaching positions in the previous year. (average from last three years from table below)

**Table 140 : Percentage of Teacher Leavers in Secondary Schools in St. Lucia,
1998/99 to 2005/06**

Year	Total Number of Teachers	Total Teacher Leavers	% of Leavers
1998/99	640	67	10.5
1999/00	645	57	8.8
2000/01	678	49	7.2
2001/02	710	41	5.8
2002/03	706	42	5.9
2003/04	730	43	5.9
2004/05	738	85	11.5
2005/06	763	37	4.8

Note: Total teacher leavers include teachers who have left teaching on account of resignation, termination, secondment, retirement and other reasons.

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 141 : Projections of Expenditure at Current Prices for Secondary Level Education, 2004/05 to 2013/14

Year	Enrolment Form 1 to 5	Unit Expenditure Per Pupil EC\$	Total Expenditure in Million EC\$
2004/05	12815	2692	34.5
2005/06	12965	2761	35.8
2006/07	14758	2663	39.3
2007/08	15639	2875	45.0
2008/09	15982	2841	45.4
2009/10	15914	2882	45.9
2010/11	15622	2965	46.3
2011/12	14528	3220	46.8
2012/13	13619	3470	47.3
2013/14	13229	3608	47.7

Notes : Total Recurrent Expenditure at secondary level has increased at an annual rate of 1% during 1997/98 to 2004/05 (see Table 95). For projection purposes annual expenditure for the existing schools has been assumed to increase by an annual rate of 1% from 2008/09

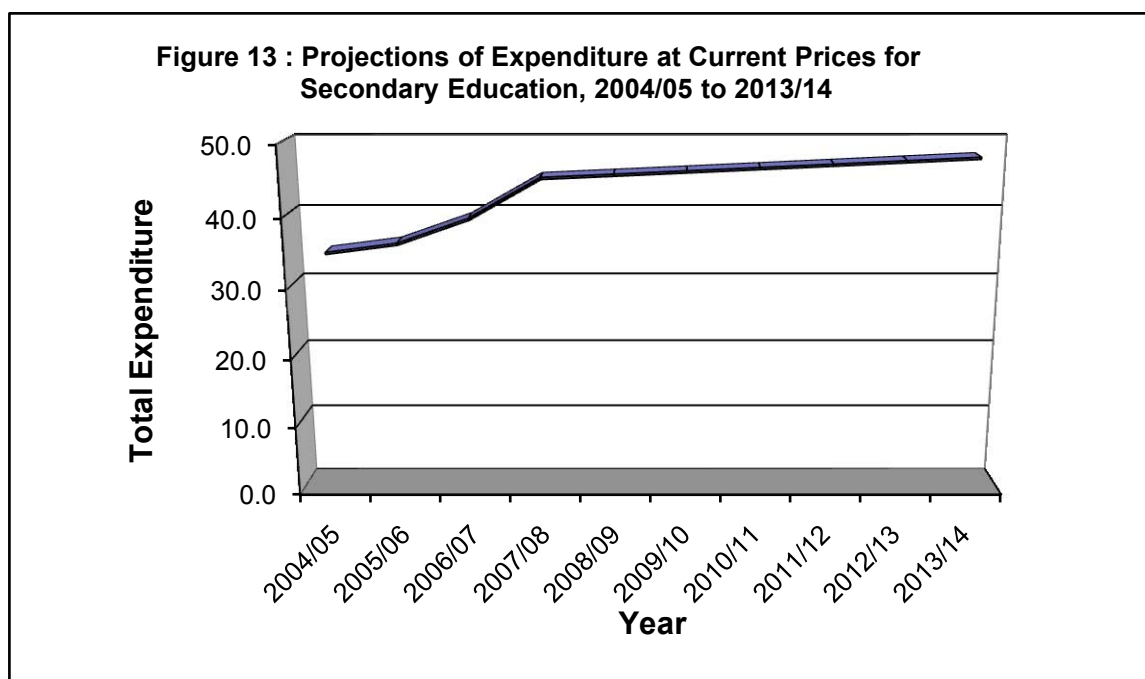


Table 142: Percentage of Students Benefiting from the Textbook Rental Programme in Public Secondary Schools, 2006/07

Secondary School	Enrolment (Form 1 - 3)	Form 1 Students Benefiting	Form 2 Students Benefiting	Form 3 Students Benefiting	Total Students Benefiting	% of Students Benefiting
Piaye Secondary	311	39	21	26	86	28
Clendon Mason Secondary	423	49	19	8	76	18
Micoud Secondary	511	70	45	45	160	31
Anse Ger Secondary	310	15	23	7	45	15
Bocage Secondary	351	25	12	19	56	16
Castries Comprehensive Secondary	496	31	11	4	46	9
Soufriere Comprehensive Secondary	425	55	50	46	151	36
Vieux Fort Comprehensive (Campuses A and B)	913	69	68	24	161	18
Choiseul Secondary	385	48	42	22	112	29
Entrepot Secondary	415	23	11	4	38	9
Cicéron Secondary	309	30	14	19	63	20
St.Mary's College	387	12	9	1	22	6
Vide Bouteille Secondary	405	31	27	0	58	14
St.Joseph's Convent	428	9	8	0	17	4
Corinth Secondary	428	26	10	8	44	10
George Charles Secondary	405	23	22	28	73	18
Leon Hess Comprehensive Secondary	412	6	2	2	10	2
Babonneau Secondary	331	25	17	14	56	17
Sir Ira Simmons Secondary	404	30	24	14	68	17
Gros-Islet Secondary	448	12	2	5	19	4
Marigot Secondary	425	13	0	3	16	0
Grande Riviere Secondary	350	13	12	12	37	11
Vieux Fort Technical Secondary	365	30	8	15	53	15
Total	9637	684	457	326	1467	15

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

**Table 143: Percentage of Students Benefiting from Bursaries
in Public and Private Secondary Schools, 2006/07**

Secondary School	Enrolment	New Bursaries	Ongoing Bursaries	Total Students	% of Students
Clendon Mason Secondary	665	1	27	28	4
Anse Ger Secondary	479	1	16	17	4
Playe Secondary	489	2	15	17	3
Bocage Secondary	539	0	18	18	3
Soufriere Comprehensive Secondary (Campuses A and B)	706	0	22	22	3
Ciceron Secondary	1478	1	44	45	3
Grande Riviere Secondary	492	1	12	13	3
Choiseul Secondary	350	0	9	9	3
Entrepot Secondary	596	1	13	14	2
Castries Comprehensive Secondary	682	0	16	16	2
Vide Bouteille Secondary	857	0	18	18	2
Sir Ira Simmons Secondary	678	0	14	14	2
St.Mary's College	635	0	13	13	2
Leon Hess Comprehensive Secondary	620	1	11	12	2
St.Joseph's Convent	709	0	9	9	1
Corinth Secondary	709	0	9	9	1
George Charles Secondary	713	1	8	9	1
Babonneau Secondary	612	0	7	7	1
Marigot Secondary	537	0	6	6	1
Vieux Fort Technical Secondary	425	0	4	4	1
Gros-Islet Secondary	365	1	2	3	1
S.D.A.	448	1	2	3	1
Micoud Secondary	249	1	0	1	0
Total	794			0	0
	14827	12	295	307	2

Data for Girls Vocational is from 2004/05

**Table 144 : National Mean Performance per Subject in Form 3 Minimum
Standards Examination, 1999 to 2007**

Subject	1999 (%)	2000 (%)	2001 (%)	2002 (%)	2003 (%)	2004 (%)	2005 (%)	2006 (%)	2007 (%)
English Language	50.3	51.6	56.71	57.2	57.23	52.17	52.82	50.81	48.46
Mathematics	34.8	25.9	33.38	32.41	41.19	40.71	46.55	39.83	38.4

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 145 : Percentage Distribution of Subject Passes according to Grades at CXC Basic Proficiency Examination Results, 1996 to 2007

Year	Subject Entries	Grades						Total	Total Pass %
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI		
1996	1905	9.7	32.4	28.9	24.4	4.6	---	100.0	42.1
1997	1437	6.5	31.0	32.4	26.1	4.0	---	100.0	37.6
1998	1597	1.9	12.8	25.5	31.6	27.6	0.6	100.0	40.2
1999	1549	1.1	9.9	28.0	32.1	27.2	1.7	100.0	39.0
2000	1642	1.8	11.2	27.0	34.3	24.9	0.7	100.0	40.1
2001	1477	2.2	11.4	25.7	32.2	26.4	2.1	100.0	39.3
2002	1363	0.7	10.2	26.8	31.5	30.0	0.8	100.0	37.6
2003	915	1.6	8.6	21.7	28.6	37.0	3.2	100.0	32.0
2004	943	1.0	4.3	17.3	32.8	43.1	1.7	100.0	22.5
2005	772	2.8	7.4	18.0	35.6	36.1	0.1	100.0	28.2
2006	520	1.5	9.8	26.4	37.7	23.9	0.8	100.0	37.7
2007	281	0.7	8.2	20.6	29.2	39.9	1.4	100.0	29.5

Table 146 : Percentage Distribution of Subject Passes according to Grades at CXC General and Technical Proficiency Examination Results, 1996 to 2007

Year	Subject Entries	Grades						Total	Total Pass %
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI		
1996	10450	25.8	38.9	24.2	10.0	1.1	---	100.0	64.7
1997	11222	15.6	38.6	30.2	13.8	1.8	---	100.0	54.3
1998	11301	11.2	26.0	30.4	23.4	8.7	0.4	100.0	67.6
1999	12109	6.6	24.2	34.3	23.1	11.3	0.5	100.0	65.1
2000	11927	6.8	22.3	38.2	24.0	8.3	0.4	100.0	67.3
2001	13352	9.1	24.5	37.6	19.1	9.3	0.4	100.0	71.2
2002	14207	10.0	26.1	36.0	18.5	8.9	0.4	100.0	72.2
2003	13407	11.2	25.7	33.8	19.5	10.4	0.3	100.0	70.6
2004	13143	11.2	26.5	33.9	18.0	9.9	0.4	100.0	71.6
2005	12817	12.8	25.3	32.5	18.6	10.3	0.5	100.0	70.6
2006	14200	8.6	22.8	33.9	20.4	13.5	0.9	100.0	65.3
2007	14278	10.7	24.1	32.3	19.8	12.4	0.7	100.0	66.9

CXC : Caribbean Examinations Council

Notes : Passes are at CXC I and II from 1992 to 1997 and as of 1998 Passes are at I, II and III.

Source : Evaluation and Examinations Unit

---- Not available that year

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

**Table 147 : Percentage Pass Rates of Public Secondary Schools at the CXC Examinations,
Basic Proficiency, 1992 to 2007**

Secondary School	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Leon Hess Comprehensive	48	71	70	58	50	41	37	69	54	48	67	71	44	55	100	93
Corinth Secondary	45	40	56	44	37	45	52	41	40	70	69	86	42	43	65	45
Choiseul Secondary	56	39	52	33	34	29	39	44	42	65	55	49	26	28	57	---
Castries Comprehensive	53	76	86	83	71	54	56	74	72	52	67	51	37	90	56	100
Clendon Mason Memorial	----	47	63	33	35	20	19	32	40	41	42	27	21	30	37	4
Soufriere Comprehensive	49	36	49	42	70	34	54	33	13	27	24	19	15	8	36	19
Entrepot Secondary	41	56	57	45	0	51	63	65	65	48	32	22	25	21	33	43
Micoud Secondary	47	48	52	65	61	49	47	42	48	39	40	38	8	21	23	27
Bocage Secondary	----	----	----	----	----	----	25	31	35	33	44	46	23	28	20	---
Sir Ira Simmons	----	----	43	39	29	17	29	24	37	18	19	14	14	11	18	---
George Charles Secondary	----	----	----	36	31	21	29	22	23	26	25	21	29	0	3	---
Cicéron Secondary	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	0	0
Babonneau Secondary	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	0	25	--	0	---	---
St. Joseph's Convent	81	100	50	----	----	----	100	----	----	----	----	----	--	0	---	---
St. Mary's College	63	71	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--	0	---	---
Anse Ger Secondary	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	33	25	59	0	---	---
Gros-Islet Secondary	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Grande Riviere Secondary	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Marigot Secondary	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Piaye Secondary	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	18	0	17	12	---	---
Vieux Fort Comprehensive - Campus B	61	34	39	50	39	43	53	49	44	46	29	33	14	20	---	50
Vide Bouteille Secondary	30	28	35	35	38	20	28	22	14	33	36	9	12	0	---	---

Notes : ---- No student sat for examination

: Passes are at CXC I and II from 1992 to 1997 and as of 1998 Passes are at I, II and III.

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

Source : Evaluation and Examinations Unit

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

**Table 148 : Percentage Pass Rates of Public Secondary Schools at the CXC Examinations,
General and Technical Proficiency, 1992 to 2007**

Secondary School	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
St. Joseph's Convent	84	85	86	87	90	87	93	92	93	96	98	98	96	97	97	99
St. Mary's College	73	76	72	77	79	70	88	78	79	73	84	90	91	89	91	86
Castries Comprehensive	60	59	75	72	77	65	77	72	74	78	81	82	81	81	87	86
Leon Hess Comprehensive	47	59	62	56	64	53	73	71	75	82	86	90	84	90	83	83
Choiseul Secondary	54	71	61	68	67	53	65	60	69	79	82	77	66	78	75	64
Vieux Fort Comprehensive - Campus B	51	50	45	53	66	54	68	69	72	80	80	83	81	81	73	82
Corinth Secondary	30	45	47	47	51	40	68	62	55	63	61	61	61	67	68	68
Soufriere Comprehensive	39	50	46	51	64	55	63	57	63	72	68	66	69	72	62	70
Entrepot Secondary	42	44	57	52	50	46	60	59	63	63	68	65	61	62	59	64
Babonneau Secondary	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	40	47	52	60	59	49
Clendon Mason Memorial	----	47	55	47	60	34	57	62	63	69	75	68	73	66	56	62
Sir Ira Simmons	----	----	37	36	4634	41	55	48	59	54	58	66	62	60	51	52
Micoud Secondary	38	49	46	68	57	55	63	53	51	57	68	58	58	57	50	54
George Charles Secondary	----	----	----	32	43	28	46	40	44	49	56	55	53	40	47	42
Vide Bouteille Secondary	26	18	34	36	43	39	44	46	41	56	60	50	56	51	41	40
Piaye Secondary	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	60	53	54	65	48	40	43
Gros-Islet Secondary	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Grande Riviere Secondary	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Marigot Secondary	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Anse Ger Secondary	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	43	39	45	48	35	44
Bocage Secondary	----	----	----	----	----	----	20	44	65	54	54	34	36	45	34	45
Cicéron Secondary	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	29	38

NB : Passes are at CXC 1 and 11 from 1992 to 1997 and as of 1998 Passes are at 1, 11 and 111.

Source : Evaluation and Examinations Unit

Notes : ---- No student sat for examination

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

Table 149 : CXC Examination Subjects (General/Technical) Ranked according to Pass Percentages in Public Secondary Schools, 1996 to 2007

Subjects	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Mechanical Engineering Tech.	23	73	85	93	100	50	91	93	92	79	100	67
Clothing and Textiles	97	99	99	97	92	89	95	99	82	93	98	81
Home Economics/Management	100	100	100	100	89	100	95	91	100	97	97	96
Music	----	----	----	90	79	81	59	82	77	92	94	95
Office Procedures	52	64	76	72	73	90	84	82	77	86	88	89
Electrical Technology	55	28	95	74	82	94	83	84	91	89	87	90
Food and Nutrition	93	82	94	92	93	89	93	84	94	92	86	94
Social Studies	82	75	84	76	71	86	92	89	92	90	86	83
Agricultural Science (Double award)	83	50	75	76	74	63	68	72	75	79	77	76
Visual Arts	76	48	75	81	30	52	44	63	36	52	80	65
Agricultural Science (Animal Science)	46	90	52	85	70	75	--	--	--	--	75	48
Biology	47	40	56	56	49	56	60	74	66	66	74	72
Woods	79	86	83	91	82	64	75	66	84	37	71	72
Technical Drawing	62	49	85	70	76	76	57	46	48	43	71	59
French	59	52	57	73	67	78	80	76	77	70	67	78
Principles of Accounts	67	43	48	59	65	58	78	79	74	79	67	66
Building Technology	86	78	85	91	93	87	87	84	63	82	58	65
Caribbean History	63	63	74	71	71	72	81	78	65	63	66	67
Principles of Business	89	52	66	78	84	78	86	80	90	78	64	79
Physics	53	39	68	52	55	74	70	71	77	72	57	55
Chemistry	48	43	59	42	46	69	78	75	61	68	62	66
Spanish	70	59	67	72	71	71	76	78	75	63	61	61
Information Technology	41	66	79	70	52	92	64	72	72	75	61	83
English A	80	44	71	51	58	71	61	81	62	65	59	53
English B (Literature)	58	63	59	59	56	56	68	80	67	72	54	75
Geography	63	56	67	70	72	64	73	61	65	52	39	57
Integrated Science SA	88	78	84	84	90	90	82	81	86	87	78	86
Mathematics	35	28	38	36	51	43	45	43	42	48	37	36
Agriculture Science CS (Crops and Soils)	----	----	----	----	----	83	86	81	81	49	----	----
Typewriting	37	59	46	34	35	44	56	39	54	57	----	----

Secondary Schools In St. Lucia

**Table 150a : Percentage Pass in Selected Subject Areas at CXC General/
Technical Proficiency, for the Caribbean Region in 2003 Exams**

Territory	Mathematics		English A		(Technical proficiency)	
	Writing	% Pass	Writing	% Pass	Writing	% Pass
Anguilla	122	32	151	48	24	58
Antigua/Barbuda	758	37	887	60	337	74
Barbados	3278	53	3812	68	1464	69
Belize	1279	59	1644	63	426	57
B.V.I	59	75	130	74	66	67
Cayman Islands	66	88	204	63	112	68
Dominica	794	47	1089	67	116	42
Grenada	1247	37	1894	47	445	62
Guyana	7458	25	7769	37	608	61
Jamaica	31992	33	32768	43	8103	59
Montserrat	30	83	33	94	11	91
St. Kitts/Nevis	374	50	530	54	213	86
St. Lucia	2154	41	2299	60	356	71
St. Vincent	1165	40	1226	62	284	61
Trinidad & Tobago	25295	50	24884	55	1572	70
Turks & Caicos	94	42	132	49	87	77

**Table 150b : Percentage Pass in Selected Subject Areas at CXC General/
Technical Proficiency, for the Caribbean Region in 2002 Exams**

Territory	Mathematics		English A		(Technical proficiency)	
	Writing	% Pass	Writing	% Pass	Writing	% Pass
Anguilla	93	5	83	61	37	65
Antigua/Barbuda	658	37	818	64	282	71
Barbados	2241	56	3046	75	1004	60
Belize	1115	58	1523	64	372	49
B.V.I	48	85	110	78	60	92
Cayman Islands	60	65	146	79	95	71
Dominica	510	59	835	80	62	71
Grenada	1179	21	1689	46	382	51
Guyana	5025	23	5483	35	270	54
Jamaica	17240	36	19724	54	4662	87
Montserrat	33	45	22	95	13	85
St. Kitts/Nevis	254	57	428	71	158	77
St. Lucia	1623	45	2146	61	324	64
St. Vincent	718	48	800	74	157	57
Trinidad & Tobago	17218	51	18105	64	1237	68
Turks & Caicos	81	64	100	66	67	73

SECTION SEVEN (7)

Education District Statistics



District Schools (Primary and Secondary) In St. Lucia

Table 151: Primary and Secondary Schools Ranked According to Pupil/Teacher Ratio Within Districts, 2006/07

District 1	Enrolment	Number of Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
Dame Pearlette Louisy Prim	959	33	29
Gros Islet Infant	156	6	26
Balata Combined	191	8	24
Monchy Combined	272	12	23
Grande Riviere Combined	269	13	21
Babonneau Primary	408	20	20
Gros Islet Primary	261	13	20
Fond Assau Combined	179	9	20
Gros-Islet Secondary	448	23	19
Babonneau Secondary	537	30	18
La Guerre Combined	159	9	18
Boguis Combined	103	6	17
Corinth Secondary	713	43	17
Des Barras Combined	38	3	13
District 1 Total	4693	228	21

District 2	Enrolment	Number of Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
Camille Henry Memorial	685	24	29
Carmen Rene Memorial	736	26	28
Methodist Combined	403	15	27
Anglican Primary	378	15	25
Anglican Infant	377	15	25
Morne Dudon Combined	366	15	24
Vide Bouteille Combined	495	22	23
Sir Ira Simmons	635	37	17
Vide Bouteille Secondary	678	40	17
St. Mary's College	620	38	16
Castries Comprehensive	857	55	16
District 2 Total	6230	302	21

District 3	Enrolment	Number of Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
Ave Maria Girls' Primary	685	24	29
Ave Maria Girls' Infant	477	17	28
R.C Boys' Primary	537	20	27
R.C Boys' Infant	348	13	27
Marchand Combined	362	15	24
Bocage Combined	180	8	23
Bocage Secondary	539	29	19
St. Joseph's Convent	709	41	17
Leon Hess Comprehensive	709	42	17
Entrepot Secondary	682	41	17
Forrestier Combined	116	7	17
Ti Rocher Combined (Cas)	129	8	16
District 3 Total	5473	265	21

Table 151 continues on the next page

District Schools (Primary and Secondary) In St. Lucia

**Table 151: Primary and Secondary Schools Ranked According to
Pupil/Teacher Ratio Within Districts, 2006/07 (Continued)**

District 4	Enrolment	No. of Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
Anse-La-Raye Primary	220	8	28
Bexon Infant	185	7	26
Anse-La-Raye Infant	158	6	26
Ciceron Combined	404	16	25
Odsan Combined	356	15	24
La Croix Maingot Combined	402	17	24
Bexon Primary	209	9	23
Roseau Combined	234	11	21
Marigot Secondary	425	22	19
Millet Primary	153	8	19
Millet Infant	110	6	18
George Charles Secondary	612	35	17
Ciceron Secondary	492	31	16
District 4 Total	3960	191	21

District 5	Enrolment	No. of Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
Micoud Primary	332	13	26
Patience Combined	204	8	26
Richfond Combined	365	15	24
Ti Rocher Combined (Mic)	248	11	23
Mon Repos Combined	199	9	22
Dennerly Primary	424	20	21
Dennerly Infant	227	11	21
Deniere Riviere Combined	287	14	21
La Resource Combined	164	8	21
Micoud Infant	203	10	20
Aux Lyons Combined	272	14	19
Clendon Mason Memorial Sec.	665	37	18
Micoud Secondary	794	47	17
Anse Ger Secondary	479	29	17
Grande Riviere Secondary	350	23	15
District 5 Total	5213	289	19

District 6	Enrolment	No. of Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
Plain View Combined	630	23	27
Vieux Fort Infant	331	13	25
Vieux Fort Primary	502	20	25
Pierrot Combined	376	15	25
Blanchard Combined	270	11	25
Augier Combined	417	18	23
Desruisseaux Combined	361	16	23
(Campus A)	609	29	21
Vieux Fort Technical Secondary	365	18	20
Grace Combined	179	9	20
Belle Vue Combined	235	12	20
Vieux Fort Comprehensive (Campus B)	990	67	15
Vigier Combined	58	4	15
District 6 Total	5323	255	21

Table 151 continues on the next page

District Schools (Primary and Secondary) In St. Lucia

Table 151: Primary and Secondary Schools Ranked According to Pupil/Teacher Ratio Within Districts, 2006/07 (Continued)

District 7	Enrolment	Number of Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
Mongouge Government School	189	8	24
Delcer Combined	201	9	22
Laborie Girls' Primary	178	8	22
Saltibus Combined	239	11	22
Piaye Combined	143	7	20
Choiseul Secondary	596	31	19
Banse/La Grace	153	8	19
Roblot Government School	95	5	19
Dugard Combined	113	6	19
Reunion Primary	206	11	19
Riviere Doree Combined	130	7	19
Laborie Boys' Primary	195	11	18
Piaye Secondary	489	28	17
District 7 Total	2927	150	20

District 8	Enrolment	Number of Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
Soufriere Infant	361	15	24
Etangs Combined	156	7	22
Canaries Infant	102	5	20
Canaries Primary	150	8	19
Fond St.Jacques Primary	206	11	19
Soufriere Primary	465	25	19
Soufriere Comprehensive	706	39	18
Bouton Combined	63	4	16
District 8 Total	2209	114	19

Total Primary & Secondary	36028	1774	20
--------------------------------------	--------------	-------------	-----------

District Schools (Primary and Secondary) In St. Lucia

**Table 152 : Primary and Secondary Schools Ranked According to
Percentage of Trained Teachers Within Districts , 2006/07**

District 1	Total Number of Teachers	Total Number of Trained Teachers	% of Trained Teachers
Fond Assau Combined	9	9	100
Gros Islet Infant	6	6	100
Boguis Combined	6	6	100
Babonneau Primary	20	19	95
Grande Riviere Combined	13	12	92
Gros Islet Primary	13	12	92
Dame Pearlette Louisy Prim	33	30	91
La Guerre Combined	9	8	89
Monchy Combined	12	10	83
Balata Combined	8	6	75
Babonneau Secondary	30	17	57
Corinth Secondary	43	21	49
Des Barras Combined	3	1	33
Gros-Islet Secondary	23	8	35
District 1 Total	228	165	72

District 2	Number of Teachers	Total Number of Trained Teachers	% of Trained Teachers
Anglican Primary	15	15	100
Morne Dudon Combined	15	15	100
Anglican Infant	15	15	100
Vide Bouteille Combined	22	21	95
Methodist Combined	15	14	93
Camille Henry Memorial	24	22	92
Carmen Rene Memorial	26	24	92
Sir Ira Simmons	37	25	68
Castries Comprehensive	55	32	58
St. Mary's College	38	22	58
Vide Bouteille Secondary	40	18	45
District 2 Total	302	223	74

District 3	Number of Teachers	Total Number of Trained Teachers	% of Trained Teachers
Bocage Combined	8	8	100
Ti Rocher Combined (Cas)	8	8	100
R.C Boys' Primary	20	20	100
Marchand Combined	15	15	100
Ave Maria Girl's Infant	17	17	100
Ave Maria Girl's Primary	24	23	96
R.C Boys' Infant	13	12	92
Forestierre Combined	7	6	86
St. Joseph's Convent	41	25	61
Entrepot Secondary	41	25	61
Bocage Secondary	29	15	52
Leon Hess Comprehensive	42	20	48
District 3 Total	265	194	73

Table 152 continues on the next page

District Schools (Primary and Secondary) In St. Lucia

Table 152 : Primary and Secondary Schools Ranked According to Percentage of Trained Teachers Within Districts, 2006/07 (Continued)

District 4	Number of Teachers	Total Number of Trained Teachers	% of Trained Teachers
Bexon Primary	9	9	100
Millet Infant	6	6	100
Ciceron Combined	16	16	100
Millet Primary	8	8	100
Bexon Infant	7	7	100
La Croix Maingot Combined	17	16	94
Roseau Combined	11	10	91
Anse-La-Raye Primary	8	7	88
Odsan Combined	15	13	87
George Charles Secondary	35	24	69
Anse-La-Raye Infant	6	4	67
Marigot Secondary	22	11	50
Ciceron Secondary	31	12	39
District 4 Total	191	143	75

District 5	Number of Teachers	Total Number of Trained Teachers	% of Trained Teachers
Dennery Primary	20	20	100
Richfond Combined	15	15	100
Ti Rocher Combined (Mic)	11	11	100
Dennery Infant	11	11	100
Mon Repos Combined	9	9	100
Micoud Primary	13	13	100
Micoud Infant	10	10	100
Aux Lyons Combined	14	14	100
Deniere Riviere Combined	14	13	93
Patience Combined	8	7	88
La Ressource Combined	8	7	88
Grand Riviere Secondary	23	17	74
Anse Ger Secondary	29	21	72
Micoud Secondary	47	34	72
Clendon Mason Memorial Sec.	37	19	51
District 5 Total	269	221	82

District 6	Number of Teachers	Total Number of Trained Teachers	% of Trained Teachers
Augier Combined	18	18	100
Vieux Fort Primary	20	20	100
Blanchard Combined	11	11	100
Pierrot Combined	15	15	100
Belle Vue Combined	12	12	100
Desruisseaux Combined	16	15	94
Vieux Fort Infant	13	12	92
Plain View Combined	23	21	91
Grace Combined	9	7	78
Vieux Fort Technical Secondary	18	13	72
Vieux Fort Comprehensive - B	67	42	63
Vieux Fort Comprehensive - A	29	18	62
Vigier Combined	4	2	50
District 6 Total	255	206	81

Table 152 continues on the next page

District Schools (Primary and Secondary) In St. Lucia

Table 152 : Primary and Secondary Schools Ranked According to Percentage of Trained Teachers Within Districts , 2006/07 (Continued)

District 7	Number of Teachers	Total Number of Trained Teachers	% of Trained Teachers
Saltibus Combined	11	11	100
Banse/La Grace	8	8	100
Laborie Girls' Primary	8	8	100
Reunion Primary	11	11	100
Mongouge Government School	8	8	100
Roblot Government School	5	5	100
Dugard Combined	6	6	100
Riviere Doree Combined	7	7	100
Piaye Combined	7	7	100
Laborie Boys' Primary	11	10	91
Delcer Combined	9	8	89
Piaye Secondary	28	22	79
Choiseul Secondary	31	22	71
District 7 Total	150	133	89

District 8 Total	Number of Teachers	Total Number of Trained Teachers	% of Trained Teachers
Fond St.Jacques Primary	11	11	100
Etangs Combined	7	7	100
Canaries Primary	8	7	88
Soufriere Primary	25	20	80
Bouton Combined	4	3	75
Soufriere Infant	15	10	67
Soufriere Comprehensive	39	24	62
Canaries Infant	5	2	40
District 8 Total	114	84	74

SECTION EIGHT (8)

Tertiary Education



Table 153 : Enrolment by Main Divisions of Specialization at Sir Arthur Lewis Community College, 1996/97 to 2006/07

Year	Division/Department								Total
	Arts and General Studies	Technical Education and Management Studies	Teacher Education	UWI	Health Sciences	Agriculture	Home Economics	Continuing Education	
1996/97	359	442	197	126	88	45	15	3277	4549
1997/98	426	451	176	135	86	49	14	3154	4491
1998/99	480	440	188	124	87	34	9	2227	3589
1999/00	520	492	247	78	80	32	9	2422	3880
2000/01	467	519	221	71	72	39	14	2371	3774
2001/02	472	555	146	139	42	28	13	1291	2686
2002/03	490	662	191	97	69	49	11	608	2177
2003/04	467	696	178	89	98	52	10	1708	3298
2004/05	489	695	189	83	95	58	0	1093	2702
2005/06	453	778	203	72	77	65	13	956	2617
2006/07	422	841	185	79	87	62	13	na	1689

Table 154 : Male Enrolment by Main Divisions of Specialization at Sir Arthur Lewis Community College, 1996/97 to 2006/07

Year	Division/Department								Total
	Arts and General Studies	Technical Education and Management Studies	Teacher Education	UWI	Health Sciences	Agriculture	Home Economics	Continuing Education	
1996/97	100	239	41	37	7	31	1	--	456
1997/98	140	244	37	29	7	24	0	--	481
1998/99	180	254	38	24	8	22	0	--	526
1999/00	249	297	52	21	8	16	0	--	643
2000/01	167	284	46	22	5	22	0	--	546
2001/02	165	297	34	48	4	17	0	--	565
2002/03	148	327	49	30	6	28	0	110	698
2003/04	137	372	43	24	4	25	0	350	955
2004/05	177	344	38	22	3	33	0	223	840
2005/06	154	370	38	15	2	32	0	281	892
2006/07	139	412	40	18	2	24	0	na	635

Table 155 : Female Enrolment by Main Divisions of Specialization at Sir Arthur Lewis Community College, 1996/97 to 2006/07

Year	Division/Department								Total
	Arts and General Studies	Technical Education and Management Studies	Teacher Education	UWI	Health Sciences	Agriculture	Home Economics	Continuing Education	
1996/97	259	203	156	89	81	14	14	--	816
1997/98	286	207	139	106	79	25	14	--	856
1998/99	300	186	150	100	79	12	9	--	836
1999/00	271	195	195	57	72	16	9	--	815
2000/01	300	235	170	49	67	17	14	--	852
2001/02	307	258	112	91	38	11	13	--	830
2002/03	342	335	142	67	63	21	11	498	1479
2003/04	330	324	135	65	94	27	10	1368	2353
2004/05	312	351	151	61	92	25	0	870	1862
2005/06	299	408	165	57	75	33	13	675	1725
2006/07	283	429	145	61	85	38	13	na	1054

Note : -- Enrolment by gender was not available for department of Continuing Education from 1996 to 2001

Tertiary Education In St. Lucia

Table 156 : Percentage Share of Female Enrolment in the Main Divisions/Department of Specialization at Sir Arthur Lewis Community College, 1996/97 to 2006/07

Year	Division/Department								Total
	Arts, Science and General Studies	Technical Education and Management Studies	Teacher Education	UWI	Health Sciences	Agriculture	Home Economics	Continuing Education	
1996/97	72	46	79	71	92	31	93	--	64
1997/98	67	46	79	79	92	51	100	--	64
1998/99	63	42	80	81	91	35	100	--	61
1999/00	52	40	79	73	90	50	100	--	56
2000/01	64	45	77	69	93	44	100	--	61
2001/02	65	46	77	65	90	39	100	--	59
2002/03	70	51	74	69	91	43	100	82	68
2003/04	71	47	76	73	96	52	100	80	71
2004/05	67	50	85	69	94	48	0	51	56
2005/06	66	52	81	79	97	51	100	71	66
2006/07	67	51	78	77	98	61	100	--	62

Source : Based on Tables 153 and 155

Table 157 : Percentage Share of Male Enrolment in the Main Divisions/Department of Specialization at Sir Arthur Lewis Community College, 1996/97 to 2006/07

Year	Division/Department								Total
	Arts and General Studies	Technical Education and Management Studies	Teacher Education	UWI	Health Sciences	Agriculture	Home Economics	Continuing Education	
1996/97	28	54	21	29	8	69	7	--	36
1997/98	33	54	21	21	8	49	0	--	36
1998/99	37	58	20	19	9	65	0	--	39
1999/00	48	60	21	27	10	50	0	--	44
2000/01	36	55	21	31	7	56	0	--	39
2001/02	35	54	23	35	10	61	0	--	41
2002/03	30	49	26	31	9	57	0	18	32
2003/04	29	53	24	27	4	48	0	20	29
2004/05	38	49	21	25	3	63	0	13	25
2005/06	34	48	19	21	3	49	0	29	34
2006/07	33	49	22	23	2	39	0	--	38

Tertiary Education In St. Lucia

Table 158 : Percentage Distribution of Enrolment by Main Divisions/Departments of Specialization at Sir Arthur Lewis Community College, 1994/95 to 2006/07

Year	Arts and General Studies	Technical Education and Management Studies	Teacher Education	UWI	Health Sciences	Agriculture	Home Economics	Continuing Education	Total
1994/95	14	14	7	2	2	1	1	59	100
1995/96	11	12	6	3	2	1	1	65	100
1996/97	8	10	4	3	2	1	0	72	100
1997/98	10	10	4	3	2	1	0	70	100
1998/99	13	12	5	4	2	1	0	62	100
1999/00	13	13	6	2	2	1	0	62	100
2000/01	12	14	6	2	2	1	0	63	100
2001/02	18	21	5	5	2	1	0	48	100
2002/03	23	30	9	4	3	2	1	28	100
2003/04	14	21	5	3	3	2	0	52	100
2004/05	18	26	7	3	4	2	0	40	100
2005/06	17	30	8	3	3	2	0	37	100
2006/07	25	50	11	5	5	4	1	--	100

Source : Based on Table 153

Table 159: Dropouts at Sir Arthur Lewis Community College by Division/Department, 1994/95 to 2005/06

Year	Division/Department					Total Dropouts/ Withdrawals	Enrolment	Percentage Dropout Rate
	Arts and General Studies	Technical Education and Management Studies	Teacher Education	Health Sciences	Agriculture			
1994/95	25	23	3	4	6	61	1115	5.5
1995/96	39	25	3	1	--	68	1084	6.3
1996/97	31	46	1	1	13	92	1272	7.2
1997/98	43	24	4	2	5	78	1337	5.8
1998/99	45	19	2	3	1	70	1362	5.1
1999/00	45	32	1	1	1	80	1403	5.7
2000/01	19	17	1	4	4	45	1395	3.2
2001/02	11	15	0	0	2	28	1569	1.8
2003/04	0	4	4	2	4	14	1590	0.9
2004/05	3	31	3	1	3	41	1609	2.5
2005/06	5	21	5	4	0	35	1597	2.2

Source: Sir Arthur Lewis Community College, St. Lucia

Dropouts for 2002/03 are not available.

**Table 160 : Total Leavers at Sir Arthur Lewis Community College,
1998/99 to 2005/06**

Year	Withdrawals	Transfers	Completed(certified)	Completed(uncertified)
1998/99	70	0	507	17
1999/00	80	22	491	208
2000/01	45	3	484	220
2001/02	28	0	232	140
2003/04	18	0	660	204
2004/05	26	0	705	0
2005/06	--	--	213	49

Note : This Table does not include data from the Department of Continuing Education.
data was not available for 2005/06

**Table 161 : Changes in Student/Teacher Ratios at Sir Arthur Lewis Community
College, 1997/98 to 2006/07**

Year	Total Enrolment	Number of Teachers (full time)	Student/Teacher Ratio
1997/98	1337	176	8
1998/99	1362	151	9
1999/00	1458	133	11
2000/01	1403	127	11
2001/02	1395	121	12
2002/03	1569	129	12
2003/04	1590	122	13
2004/05	1609	119	14
2005/06	1661	123	14
2006/07	1689	114	15

Note : This Table does not include data from the Department of Continuing Education.

**Table 162 : Government Allocations and Expenditure per Student at
Sir Arthur Lewis Community College, 1994/95 to 2006/07**

Year	Total Enrolment	Total Government Allocations in Million EC\$	Unit Expenditure Allocation per Student EC\$
1994/95	1176	10.6	9014
1995/96	1175	10.6	9021
1996/97	1272	11.5	9041
1997/98	1337	13.5	10097
1998/99	1362	14.3	10499
1999/00	1458	13.8	9465
2000/01	1403	12.5	8909
2001/02	1395	13.7	9854
2002/03	1569	12.9	8197
2003/04	1590	12.5	7862
2004/05	1609	12.1	7520
2005/06	1661	12.5	7526
2006/07	1689	13.6	8052

Source : Government Expenditure allocations, from annual budgets of the Government

**Table 163 : Total Enrolment by Main Departments of Specialization
at Vieux Fort Comprehensive School - Post Secondary
Department, 1996/97 to 2006/07**

Year	Division/Department				Total
	A' Level	Business Studies	Secretarial Studies	Carpentry/Joinery	
1996/97	86	16	15	13	130
1997/98	111	39	15	13	178
1998/99	123	69	23	10	225
1999/00	122	94	47	22	285
2000/01	127	103	31	23	284
2001/02	144	102	24	27	297
2002/03	163	96	25	14	298
2003/04	166	100	33	14	313
2004/05	154	112	42	12	320
2005/06	134	113	37	17	301
2006/07	121	101	37	13	272

**Table 164 : Male Enrolment at Vieux Fort Comprehensive School - Post Secondary
Department, 1996/97 to 2006/07**

Year	Division/Department				Total
	A' Level	Business Studies	Secretarial Studies	Carpentry/Joinery	
1996/97	31	4	0	13	48
1997/98	34	10	0	13	57
1998/99	32	25	0	10	67
1999/00	45	37	0	22	104
2000/01	63	36	0	23	122
2001/02	40	37	0	26	103
2002/03	45	34	0	13	92
2003/04	51	29	0	14	94
2004/05	42	30	0	12	84
2005/06	31	20	0	15	66
2006/07	35	17	1	12	65

**Table 165 : Female Enrolment at Vieux Fort Comprehensive School - Post
Secondary Department, 1996/97 to 2006/07**

Year	Division/Department				Total
	A' Level	Business Studies	Secretarial Studies	Carpentry/Joinery	
1996/97	55	12	15	0	82
1997/98	77	29	15	0	121
1998/99	91	44	23	0	158
1999/00	77	57	47	0	181
2000/01	64	67	31	0	162
2001/02	104	65	24	1	194
2002/03	118	62	25	1	206
2003/04	115	71	33	0	219
2004/05	112	82	42	0	236
2005/06	103	93	37	2	235
2006/07	86	84	36	1	207

**Table 166 : Percentage Share of Female Enrolment at Vieux Fort Comprehensive
- Post Secondary Department, 1996/97 to 2006/07**

Year	Division/Department				Total
	A' Level	Business Studies	Secretarial Studies	Carpentry/Joinery	
1996/97	64	75	100	0	63
1997/98	69	74	100	0	68
1998/99	74	64	100	0	70
1999/00	63	61	100	0	64
2000/01	50	65	100	0	57
2001/02	72	64	100	4	65
2002/03	72	65	100	7	69
2003/04	69	71	100	0	70
2004/05	73	73	100	0	74
2005/06	77	82	100	12	78
2006/07	71	83	97	8	76

Tertiary Education In St. Lucia

Table 167 : GCE A'Level Percentage Pass by Subject Areas at the Division of Arts, Science and General Studies at Sir Arthur Lewis Community College, 1997 to 2007

Subjects	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007	
	No. Sat	% Pass A - E	No. Sat	% Pass A - E	No. Sat	% Pass A - E	No. Sat	% Pass A - E	No. Sat	% Pass A - E	No. Sat	% Pass A - E	No. Sat	% Pass A - E	No. Sat	% Pass A - E	No. Sat	% Pass A - E	No. Sat	% Pass A - E	No. Sat	% Pass A - E
Spanish	5	100	13	100	7	100	17	100	23	100	16	100	24	100	15	100	26	96	20	95	16	100
History	18	89	22	86	23	65	34	82	20	95	25	72	21	86	12	100	18	89	16	94	13	100
English Literature	18	100	24	100	21	100	31	100	33	100	48	94	45	98	35	97	51	100	45	98	29	100
General Paper *	150	91	NA	NA	NA	NA	263	77	212	93	NA	NA	225	92	213	98	233	94	214	94	199	98
French	16	100	24	96	17	100	24	92	22	82	13	92	17	100	22	95	14	79	15	80	12	83
Sociology	56	96	54	100	50	98	100	78	63	73	81	73	80	83	69	91	92	78	83	70	84	73
Chemistry	28	82	38	76	38	66	34	65	23	57	24	83	31	84	28	89	39	100	30	90	40	90
Biology	25	64	32	91	36	61	40	53	38	34	34	88	26	88	35	83	44	91	27	78	40	80
Economics	62	87	83	64	77	61	110	55	96	41	100	50	65	62	66	77	76	83	93	76	87	82
Mathematics	51	82	67	85	68	76	108	78	50	82	47	96	79	89	78	77	63	95	51	86	55	89
Geography	17	88	17	88	20	80	25	88	31	77	33	94	38	74	25	78	25	56	19	95	20	80
Physics	26	81	34	76	---	---	40	70	29	62	26	69	41	93	32	75	27	89	40	43	34	56
Accounting	22	82	22	100	17	100	42	83	30	93	42	57	37	70	46	74	51	62	38	87	40	78
Management of Business	48	79	86	93	67	84	121	88	79	91	102	75	105	71	121	64	120	62	105	85	76	84

Note : *General Paper up to 2001 is at AO' level and passes were from A to C. Passes for all A'Level subjects are from A to E including GP from 2002.

: ----- No student sat for examination

NA - Data is not available

Table 168 : Overall GCE A'Level Percentage Pass at SALCC and Vieux Fort Comprehensive A' Level Department, 1997 to 2007

School	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007	
	A - C	A - E	A - C	A - E	A - C	A - E	A - C	A - E	A - C	A - E	A - C	A - E	A - C	A - E	A - C	A - E	A - C	A - E	A - C	A - E	A - C	A - E
Sir Arthur Lewis Community College	36.73	85.71	42.6	86.82	37.3	78.1	29.5	76.31	35.2	72.07	29.44	75.3	37.4	81.3	37.74	79.76	27.5	79.31	36.6	80.41	36.75	81.72
Vieux Fort Comprehensive	30.99	60.56	33.3	80.18	33.1	78.2	28.5	72.19	21.09	59.38	32.09	76.87	25	70.76	28.57	65.8	35	69.5	34.3	83.14	17.83	67.52

Note: does not include General Paper which is at Advanced Subsidiary Level

**Table 169 : GCE A'Level Percentage Pass by Subject Areas at Vieux Fort
Comprehensive, A'Level Department, 2000 to 2007**

Subjects	2000			2001			2002			2003			2004			2005			2006			2007	
	No Sat	% Pass A - C	% Pass A - E	No Sat	% Pass A - C	% Pass A - E	No Sat	% Pas A - C	% Pass A - E	No Sat	% Pas A - C	% Pass A - E	No Sat	% Pas A - C	% Pass A - E	No Sat	% Pas A - C	% Pass A - E	No Sat	% Pas A - C	% Pass A - E	No Sat	% Pas A - C
Spanish	1	0	100	1	0	100	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
French	1	0	100	4	100	100	2	50	100	9	11	100	4	25	100	2	0	100	2	50	100	--	--
English Literature	---	---	---	8	100	100	4	50	100	7	0	100	10	70	100	10	90	100	10	80	100	8	13
History	10	20	90	4	25	100	5	20	60	13	92	100	15	87	100	10	100	100	13	23	92	6	33
General Paper	53	79		50	84		NA	NA	NA	76	30	79	79	--	100	70	29	69	66	86	98	58	72
Geography	7	43	100	9	22	78	8	25	75	15	33	87	10	40	80	7	29	86	6	33	100	2	0
Economics	13	23	85	8	13	75	8	50	87.5	10	50	100	13	38	77	17	47	88	15	13	80	9	44
Accounting	10	60	90	9	22	56	9	33	78	23	13	65	12	17	75	7	43	86	8	13	88	8	25
Sociology	31	29	87	26	77	15	35	37	77	43	12	72	44	14	68	32	19	59	38	50	92	34	26
Mathematics	16	6	31	17	26	53	12	25	91.67	18	17	44	18	33	67	21	24	52	13	31	77	20	10
Business Studies	33	58	94	18	6	17	27	52	93	46	35	72	59	32	64	54	35	76	44	25	84	33	12
Chemistry	12	0	8	6	0	50	5	0	20	7	14	71	8	25	63	10	20	70	6	67	83	11	18
Physics	7	0	43	9	0	33	7	0	86	11	18	36	12	8	50	9	22	56	10	40	50	18	0
Biology	10	0	40	9	0	33	12	0	33	10	0	50	12	0	42	12	33	50	7	0	29	8	25

**Table 170 : CAPE Percentage Pass by Subject Areas at Vieux Fort
Comprehensive Secondary, 2007**

Unit	Subject	No. Sat	No. of candidates obtaining grades							% Pass
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	
Unit 1	Biology	4	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	100
	Chemistry	13	2	1	6	0	3	1	0	92.3
	Environmental Science	6	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	100
	Physics	5	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	100
Unit 2	Biology	4	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	100
	Chemistry	13	1	2	5	4	1	0	0	100
	Environmental Science	6	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	100
	Physics	5	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	100
Total		56	3	5	24	15	8	1	0	
Percentage			5.36	8.93	42.86	26.79	14.29	1.79	0.00	98.2

Cape passes are Grades I to V

Tertiary Education In St. Lucia

% Pass A - E
50
100
86
100
100
100
85
50
64
55
33
63

National Enrichment And Learning Program In St. Lucia

**Table 171 : Average Number of Learners in NELP Centres,
1994/95 to 2006/07**

Year	Number of Centres	Number of Learners	Average Number of Learners Per Centre
1994/95	13	726	56
1995/96	20	1062	53
1996/97	22	1125	51
1997/98	22	1045	48
1998/99	21	766	36
1999/00	21	662	32
2000/01	19	729	38
2001/02	8	1490	186
2002/03	11	1506	137
2003/04	16	1991	124
2004/05	15	1413	94
2005/06	15	1361	91
2006/07	13	1395	107

Note: In 2000/01 the Grace and Gros Islet Adult Education centres were temporarily closed for restructuring purposes. The total number of learners from 2001/02 reflect the total numbers in both phases (ie the enrolments of Phase 1, September to January, and those in Phase 2, March to July) who have attended the program. The total number of Centers includes number for both Phases as well.

**Table 172 : Number of Learners and Facilitators Registered in NELP Centres in
Phase 1 , September 2006 to February 2007**

Centre	Number of Learners			Number of Facilitators			Learner/Facilitator Ratio
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Babonneau	0	41	41	0	5	5	8
Castries	70	224	294	9	15	24	12
Laborie	17	48	65	2	3	5	13
Soufriere	5	39	44	1	3	4	11
Dennery	25	66	91	5	5	10	9
Choiseul	16	86	102	2	5	7	15
Anse Ger	0	23	23	1	2	3	8
Jacmel	2	18	20	1	1	2	10
Canaries	4	29	33	0	3	3	11
Grande Riviere	27	45	72	1	6	7	10
Total Number	166	619	785	22	48	70	11
Percentage	21	79	100	31	69	100	

Note: The new adult education program, now called the National Enrichment and Learning Program (NELP) started in October 2001. In Phase 1, fifteen centres distributed in twelve communities were in operation. In Castries, the program was held at the following centres, Anglican Primary, Castries Comprehensive, Corinth Secondary and Entrepot Secondary

The NELP program comprises two annual phases namely:

National Enrichment And Learning Program In St. Lucia

- Phase 1, September to February/March, and Phase 2, April to July

National Enrichment And Learning Program

Table 173 : Number of New and Continuing Learners and Facilitators Registered in NELP Centres in Phase 2 , April to July 2007

Centre	Number of Learners			Number of Facilitators			Facilitator/Learner Ratio
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Canaries	3	27	30	0	3	3	10
Castries	96	235	331	9	18	27	12
Dennerly	1	21	22	2	1	3	7
Grand Riviere	9	13	22	0	2	2	11
Soufriere	1	8	9	0	1	1	9
Vieux Fort Technical	6	29	35	1	3	4	9
Laborie	11	29	40	2	2	4	10
Babonneau	0	11	11	0	2	2	6
Jacmel	2	15	17	0	2	2	9
Choiseul	3	19	22	1	1	2	11
Fond St.Jacques	3	19	22	1	2	3	7
Anse Ger	0	13	13	1	1	2	7
Anse La Raye	9	45	54	0	4	4	14
Total Number	144	484	628	17	42	59	11
Percentage	23	77	100	29	71	100	

Table 174 : Enrolment of Learners by Program in Both Phases, 2006 to 2007

Programme	Male	Female	Total	% Male
Basic Literacy Level 1	19	43	62	31
Basic Literacy Level 2	28	50	78	36
Basic Literacy Level 3	21	88	109	19
Pre CXC English	7	41	48	15
Pre CXC Mathematics	18	50	68	26
CXC Mathematics	49	191	240	20
CXC English	39	99	138	28
Cake Decorating (b)	2	58	60	3
Cake Decorating (int)	0	34	34	0
Flower Arranging (b)	0	18	18	0
Information Technology (b)	16	83	99	16
Information Technology (int)	12	63	75	16
Garment Construction (b)	0	66	66	0
Garment Construction (int)	0	75	75	0
Garment Construction (adv)	0	16	16	0
Music (b)	7	5	12	58
Carpentry (b)	13	0	13	100
Carpentry(int)	5	1	6	83
Human Relations	1	5	6	17
Electrical Installation (b)	37	7	44	84
Kweyol	2	6	8	25
Pastry Making (b)	0	65	65	0
Pastry Making (int)	0	10	10	0
Plumbing	23	2	25	92
Tiling	15	5	20	75
Total	314	1081	1395	23

*int-intermediate level**b-basic**adv-advanced***Table 175 : Percentage Share of Females in NELP Centres, 1998/99 to 2006/07**

Year	Enrolment	No. of Females	% of Females
1998/99	766	522	68
1999/00	662	463	70
2000/01	729	500	69
2001/02	1490	1268	85
2002/03	1506	1141	76
2003/04	1991	1586	80
2004/05	1413	1150	81
2005/06	1340	1063	79
2006/07	1413	1081	77

Note: The enrolments in 2001/02 and onwards are for both phases of the program

National Enrichment And Learning Program In St. Lucia

Table 176 : Graduates of NELP from Phase 1 (Sept. 2006-Mar. 2007) by Centre

Center	Male	Female	Total	% Males
Babonneau	0	35	35	0
Castries	19	78	97	20
Anse Ger	0	6	6	0
Laborie	8	17	25	32
Soufriere	2	24	26	8
Choiseul	2	41	43	5
Grande Riviere	12	18	30	40
Canaries	0	10	10	0
Dennery	10	20	30	33
Total	53	249	302	18

Table 177 : Graduates of NELP from Phase 1 (September 2006 to March 2007), by Program

Program	Male	Female	Total	% Males
Information Technology (b)	9	38	47	19
Information Technology (Int)	3	39	42	7
Garment Construction (b)	0	32	32	0
Garment Construction (Int)	0	39	39	0
Garment Construction (adv)	0	12	12	0
Cake Decorating (b)	2	34	36	6
Cake Decorating (Int)	0	13	13	0
Pastry Making (b)	0	32	32	0
Flower Arranging	0	7	7	0
Electrical Installation (b)	25	3	28	89
Carpentry (b)	7	0	7	100
Plumbing	7	0	7	100
Total	53	249	302	18

Table 178 : Dropouts from Phase 1 (September 2006 to March 2007), by Centre and Program

Program	Babonneau	Castries	Grande Riviere	Canaries	Soufriere	Choiseul	Anse Ger	Fond St Jacques	Laborie	Dennery
Cake Decorating	1	2	1							1
Cake Decorating (Int)		0								
Pastry Making	3	2				3				
Information Technology		2				1			1	
Information Technology (Int)		4	3			0				3
Garment Construction (b)	2	3			0	1				
Garment Construction (Int)	0	0			2		0			2
Garment Construction (adv)						3			1	
CXC English										
CXC Maths		3								
Carpentry										
Plumbing									1	
Electrical Installation		0	0							2
Total	6	16	4	0	2	8	0	0	3	8

National Enrichment And Learning Program In St. Lucia

Total
5
0
8
4
10
6
4
0
1
2
40

**Table 179 : Percentage of Leavers by Gender in NELP
Centres, 1998/99 to 2006/07**

a.

Year	Number of All Leavers				Enrolment	% All Leavers
	Graduates	Dropouts	Others	Total		
1998/99	14	66	16	96	766	13
1999/00	0	37	0	37	662	6
2001/02	928	30	0	958	1490	64
2002/03 phase 1	411	23	0	434	842	52
2003/04 phase 1	785	129	0	914	1368	67
2004/05 phase 1	316	73	0	389	795	49
2005/06 phase 1	286	63	0	349	754	46
2006/07 phase 1	302	53	51	406	785	52

b.

Year	Number of Male Leavers				Enrolment	% Male Leavers
	Graduates	Dropouts	Others	Total		
1998/99	2	33	7	42	244	17
1999/00	0	18	0	18	199	9
2001/02	127	10	0	137	222	62
2002/03 phase 1	91	5	0	96	227	42
2003/04 phase 1	188	39	0	227	319	71
2004/05 phase 1	48	14	0	62	138	45
2005/06 phase 1	40	20	0	60	230	26
2006/07 phase 1	53	6	11	70	166	42

c.

Year	Number of Female Leavers				Enrolment	% Female Leavers
	Graduates	Dropouts	Others	Total		
1998/99	12	33	9	54	522	10
1999/00	0	19	0	19	463	4
2001/02	801	21	0	822	1268	65
2002/03 phase 1	320	18	0	338	615	55
2003/04 phase 1	597	90	0	687	1049	65
2004/05 phase 1	249	59	0	308	657	47
2005/06 phase 1	246	43	0	289	524	55
2006/07 phase 1	249	47	54	350	619	57

Note: Leavers for 2000/01 are not available.

**Table 180 : Trainees enrolled at the National Skills Development Centre
by Gender, Project and Training Area, August 2006**

Project	Training Area	Male	Female	Total
Hospitality and Construction Skills Training	Cosmetology	2	91	93
	Bartending	18	35	53
	Culinary	13	62	75
	Office Administration	3	31	34
	Electrical Installation	33	6	39
	Early Childhood Development	0	42	42
	Housekeeping	0	36	36
	Tour Guide	5	26	31
	Sewing	0	12	12
	Electronics	15	0	15
	Desk - Top Publishing	9	7	16
	Sales and Marketing	0	21	21
	Plumbing	14	0	14
	AC/Refrigeration Repair	17	4	21
	Building Construction	20	1	21
	TOTAL	149	374	523

Table 181 : Number of Graduates by Gender and Programme, 2006/07

Programme	Graduates	
	Male	Female
Youth Apprenticeship Programme (YAP)	56	100

**Table 182 : Number of Tutors by Status and Gender at the National
Skills Development Center, 2002/03 to 2006/07**

Year	Male	Female	Total
2002/03	9	7	16
2003/04	12	18	30
2004/05	1	2	3
2005/06	4	5	9

National Skills Development Centre In St. Lucia

2006/07	11	13	24
---------	----	----	----

Private Schools In St. Lucia

Table 183 : Pupil/Teacher Ratios in Private Primary Schools, 2006/07

Primary School	Enrolment	Total Teachers	Female Teachers	% Female Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
Montessori Center	118	10	10	100	12
Castries SDA	185	9	8	89	21
Labayee SDA	95	7	6	86	14
Tapion	107	7	7	100	15
Mon Repos SDA	56	5	4	80	11
Bonne Terre Private	138	12	11	92	12
Total	699	50	46	92	14

Table 184 : Percentage Share of Girls in Private Primary Schools, 2006/07

Primary School	Enrolment	Number of Girls	% of Girls
Labayee SDA	95	37	39
Mon Repos SDA	56	31	55
Castries SDA	185	91	49
Bonne Terre Private	138	59	43
Tapion	107	52	49
Montessori Center	118	64	54
Total	699	334	48

Table 185 : Percentage of Female Students in Private Primary Schools, 1999/00 to 2006/07

Year	Enrolment	Females	% of Females
1999/00	737	342	46
2000/01	710	335	47
2001/02	757	365	48
2002/03	770	364	47
2003/04	671	324	48
2004/05	808	399	49
2005/06	670	314	47

Private Schools In St. Lucia

2006/07	699	334	48
---------	-----	-----	----

Private Schools In St. Lucia

Table 186 : Enrolment in Private Primary Schools by Grade and Gender, 2006/07

Primary School	Gender	K	G1	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	Total
Labayee SDA	M	10	10	9	6	7	4	12	58
	F	6	3	5	7	5	6	5	37
Mon Repos SDA	M	4	5	5	2	4	4	1	25
	F	5	3	4	5	5	8	1	31
Castries SDA	M	19	16	12	6	11	18	12	94
	F	13	14	9	14	14	12	15	91
Bonne Terre Private	M	9	6	12	8	18	16	10	79
	F	12	8	10	8	6	7	8	59
Tapion	M	14	8	4	6	8	9	6	55
	F	6	8	8	6	8	11	5	52
Montessori Center *	M	12	7	12	6	6	0	11	54
	F	14	8	6	15	12	0	9	64
Total	M	68	52	54	34	54	51	52	365
	F	56	44	42	55	50	44	43	334
	T	124	96	96	89	104	95	95	699

Note*: The Montessori Center does not have a formal grading system. Students were placed in grades in the above table based on their ages.

Table 187 : Percentage Trained Teachers in Private Primary Schools, 2006/07

School	Total Teachers	Total Trained Teachers	% Trained Teachers
Labayee SDA	7	5	71
Mon Repos SDA	5	2	40
Castries SDA	9	9	100
Bonne Terre Private	12	4	33
Tapion	7	6	86
Montessori Center	10	7	70
Total	50	33	66

Private Schools In St. Lucia

Table 188 : Student/Teacher Ratios in Private Secondary Schools, 2006/07

Secondary School	Enrolment	Number of Teachers	Number of Female Teachers	% Female Teacher	Student/Teacher Ratio
SDA Academy	249	17	15	88	15
International School St.Lucia	40	3	2	67	13
Girls Vocational	28	6	5	83	5
Total	317	26	22	85	12

Table 189 : Percentage Share of Females in Private Secondary Schools by School, 2006/07

Secondary School	Enrolment	No. of Girls	% of Girls
SDA Academy	249	124	50
International School St.Lucia	40	21	53
Girls' Vocational	28	28	100
Total	317	173	55

Table 190 : Enrolment in Private Secondary Schools, 1999/00 to 2006/07

Secondary School	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
Charter House	113	70	50	--	--	--	--	--
SDA Academy	255	255	236	249	263	214	206	249
International School St.Lucia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	40
Girls' Vocational	150	167	100	58	55	20	42	28
Total	518	492	386	307	318	234	248	317

Note: --The Charter House Secondary School closed in September 2002

The International School St.Lucia opened in September 2006

Table 191 : Percentage Share of Females in Private Secondary Schools, 1999/00 to 2006/07

Year	Enrolment	No. of Females	% of Females
1999/00	518	324	63
2000/01	452	314	69
2001/02	386	240	62
2002/03	307	188	61
2003/04	318	197	62
2004/05	234	125	53
2005/06	248	151	61
2006/07	317	173	55

Table 192 : Percentage Share of Female Students at CARE Life Centres, 2006/07

CARE Centres	Enrolment	No. of Female Students	% Females Students
Soufriere	14	2	14
Anse La Raye	88	32	36
Mabouya Valley	13	3	23
Odsan	118	12	10
Gros Islet	23	5	22
Total	256	54	21

Table 193 : Student/Teacher Ratios at CARE Life Centres, 2006/07

CARE Centres	Enrolment	Number of Teachers	Student/Teacher Ratio
Mabouya Valley	13	2	7
Anse La Raye	88	8	11
Odsan	118	12	10
Gros Islet	23	2	12
Soufriere	14	2	7
Total	256	26	10

Table 194 : Percentage Share of Female Teachers at CARE Life Centres, 2006/07

CARE Centres	Number of Teachers	Female Teachers	% Female Teachers
Odsan	12	8	67
Gros Islet	2	2	100
Mabouya Valley	2	2	100
Anse La Raye	8	5	63
Soufriere	2	2	100
Total	26	19	73

NB: CARE - Centre for Adolescent, Rehabilitation and Education

Table 195 : Enrolment of Students by Year and Centre at CARE, 2006/07

CARE Centres	First Year		Second Year		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Anse La Raye	13	11	43	21	88
Odsan	54	20	36	8	118
Gros Islet	18	5	--	--	23
Soufriere	12	2	--	--	14
Mabouya Valley	10	3	--	--	13
Total	107	41	79	29	256

Table 196 : Enrolment of Students by Centre at CARE, 2001/02 to 2006/07

CARE Centres	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07
Anse La Raye	81	79	103	110	99	88
Castries	91	90	86	91	91	118
Vigie	40	52	58	57	43	
Gros Islet	15	25	27	16	21	23
Mabouya Valley	not yet in existence	24	27	23	17	13
Soufriere	25	34	8	21	10	14
Canaries	9	21	0	0	0	0
Total	261	325	309	318	281	256

The Odsan Center comprises the Castries and Gros-Islet Centers

Table 197 : Enrolment in Second Year Skills Courses at CARE, 2006/07

Skills Courses	Center With Skills Courses		
	Anse La Raye	Odsan	Total
Catering and Hospitality	28	--	28
Dressmaking/Garment Construction	--	7	7
Electrical	15	11	26
Auto Mechanics		12	12
Carpentry	8	14	22
Office Skills/Computers	13	--	13
Total	64	44	108

NB: Skills Courses are only offered in the second year at the above centers.

Table 198 : Growth in Gross Domestic Product at Current and Constant Prices, 1992 to 2006

Year	Gross Domestic Product in Million EC\$		Index	
	Current Prices	Constant Prices	Current Prices	Constant Prices
1992	1126	1071	100	100
1993	1138	1085	101	101
1994	1189	1106	106	103
1995	1277	1123	113	105
1996	1290	1138	115	106
1997	1326	1149	118	107
1998	1421	1187	126	111
1999	1521	1233	135	115
2000	1559	1230	138	115
2001	1534	1180	136	110
2002	1540	1181	137	110
2003	1614	1215	143	113
2004	1538	1264	137	118
2005	1906	1341	169	125
2006	2045	1407	182	131

Sources: Government Statistics Department, Website www.stats.gov.lc

Note: Figures may have been revised since entered

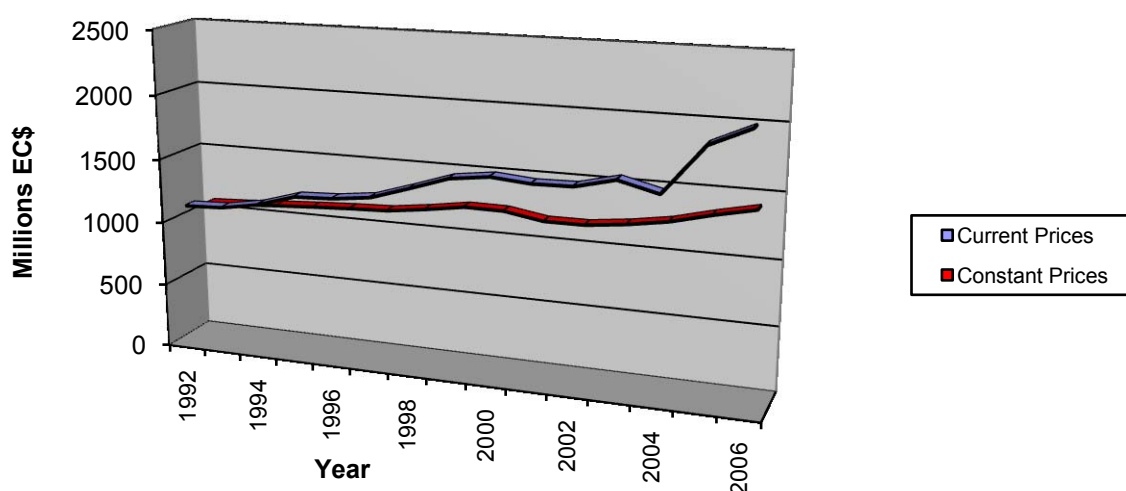
Figure 14: Growth in Gross Domestic Product of St. Lucia at Current and Constant Prices, 1992 to 2006

Table 199 : Structural Changes in the Distribution of Gross Domestic Product Between 1996 and 2006

Economic Activity	GDP at Current Prices		% Distribution	
	Amount in Millions EC\$		1996	2006
	1996	2006		
Agriculture	114.74	80.8	8.54	3.95
--Bananas	55.87	33.11	4.16	1.62
--Other Crops	33.05	14.03	2.46	0.69
--Livestock	10.27	10.05	0.76	0.49
--Fishing	13.86	22.71	1.03	1.11
--Forestry	1.69	0.85	0.13	0.04
Mining and Quarrying	5.67	6.82	0.42	0.33
Manufacturing	87.67	125.35	6.52	6.13
Construction	99.70	187.54	7.42	9.17
Electricity and Water	46.98	99.22	3.50	4.85
--Electricity	37.59	81.58	2.80	3.99
--Water	9.39	17.64	0.70	0.86
Wholesale and Retail Trade	184.58	248.65	13.73	12.16
Hotels and Restaurants	159.89	277.82	11.90	13.59
Transport/Communication	147.54	233.2	10.98	11.40
--Road	95.58	132.82	7.11	6.50
--Air	19.17	42.59	1.43	2.08
--Sea	32.79	57.79	2.44	2.83
Communications	97.00	165.22	7.22	8.08
Financial Intermediation	117.85	201.38	8.77	9.85
--Banking	95.09	165.48	7.07	8.09
--Insurance	22.76	35.9	1.69	1.76
Real Estate and Owner Occupied Dwellings	134.48	188.75	10.01	9.23
Producers of Government Services	195.61	302.38	14.55	14.79
Other Services	63.05	89.16	4.69	4.36
Less Imputed Banking Service Charge	-110.64	-161.45	-8.23	-7.90
Total	1344.12	2044.84	100.00	100.00

Source : Government Statistics Department, Website www.stats.gov.lc

Demand for and Supply of Resources In St. Lucia

Table 200 : Allocation Pattern of Current Educational Expenditure by Levels of Education and Programs, 1997/98 to 2007/08

Levels of Education/ Programs	1997/98	1998/99	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08
Primary	38.23	37.77	43.32	45.96	45.28	44.40	46.20	46.12	49.59	47.16
Secondary	25.96	25.21	28.41	30.44	32.29	32.13	34.29	35.81	39.25	44.97
Tertiary	13.54	14.31	13.15	13.75	12.86	12.65	12.50	14.09	13.56	13.56
Education Services	8.63	6.60	5.14	4.73	5.59	6.18	6.31	6.74	8.74	8.99
Agency Administration	3.00	7.52	3.86	3.53	3.65	3.60	3.71	4.34	4.33	4.11
Human Resource Development		3.90	2.21	3.14	4.68	3.55	3.67	3.51		
Youth and Sports		0.53	1.44	4.19	2.80	1.15	2.65	2.72		
Youth Services		0.84	0.79	0.72	0.66	1.44	1.82	0.70		
Special Education	1.13	1.26	1.45	1.35	1.49	1.52	1.65	1.64	1.79	2.04
Library Services	1.97	1.00	1.16	1.17	1.20	1.34	1.33	1.40	1.47	1.54
National Enrichment and Learning Programme (NELP)		0.30	0.63	0.58	0.86	0.85	0.80	0.66	0.65	0.70
Early Childhood Education	0.38	0.24	0.36	0.27	0.36	0.45	0.45	0.53	1.91	2.04
UNESCO	0.10	0.16	0.15	0.13	0.15	0.18	0.16	0.24	0.28	0.27
School Feeding	0.88	0.60	0.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Labour	0.87									
Cultural Development									2.57	1.87
Total	94.70	100.24	102.67	108.96	111.87	109.44	115.54	118.50	124.14	127.25

Sources : Ministry of Education, *Annual Budgets* * Included in the Primary Budget

Table 201: Percentage Distribution of Current Educational Expenditure by Levels of Education and Programs, 1997/98 to 2007/08

Levels of Education/ Programs	1997/98	1998/99	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08
Primary	40.37	37.7	42.2	41.79	40.48	40.57	39.99	38.92	39.95	37.06
Secondary	27.41	25.1	27.7	27.68	28.86	29.36	29.67	30.22	31.62	35.34
Tertiary	14.30	14.3	12.8	12.50	11.50	11.56	10.82	11.89	10.92	10.66
Education Services	9.12	6.6	5.0	4.30	4.99	5.65	5.46	5.69	7.04	7.06
Human Resource Development		3.9	2.2	2.85	4.18	3.24	3.17	2.96		
Agency Administration	3.17	7.5	3.8	3.21	3.26	3.29	3.21	3.66	3.49	3.23
Special Education	1.20	1.3	1.4	1.23	1.33	1.39	1.43	1.38	1.44	1.60
Youth and Sports		0.5	1.4	3.81	2.50	1.05	2.29	2.30		
Library Services	2.08	1.0	1.1	1.07	1.08	1.22	1.15	1.18	1.18	1.21
NELP		0.3	0.6	0.53	0.77	0.77	0.69	0.56	0.52	0.55
Youth Services		0.8	0.8	0.66	0.59	1.32	1.58	0.59		
Early Childhood Education	0.40	0.2	0.4	0.25	0.32	0.41	0.39	0.45	1.54	1.60
UNESCO	0.11	0.2	0.1	0.12	0.14	0.16	0.14	0.20	0.23	0.21
School Feeding	0.93	0.6	0.6							
Labour	0.92									
Cultural Development									2.07	1.47
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source : Table 199

Demand for and Supply of Resources In St. Lucia

Table 202 : Allocation to Education Sector in Relation to Current and Capital Budgetary Expenditures, 2007/08

Sectors	Expenditure in Millions EC\$, 2007/08			
	Recurrent	Capital	Total	% Distribution
Finance	277.1	39.6	316.7	25.35
Education and Culture	127.3	34.3	161.5	12.93
Communications, Works, Transport and Public Utilities	34.3	95.1	129.4	10.36
Health and Labour Relations	60.4	76.4	136.8	10.95
Home Affairs and National Security	69.0	11.4	80.4	6.43
Physical Development	11.0	20.1	31.1	2.49
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	14.2	43.3	57.5	4.60
Office of the Prime Minister	5.9	0.8	6.7	0.53
Social Transformation, Human Services, Family Affairs, Youth & Sports	18.8	26.8	45.6	3.65
Tourism and Civil Aviation	1.8	54.3	56.1	4.49
Econ. Affairs and Econ. Planning, Nat'l Dev. And the Public Service	22.7	123.8	146.5	11.72
External Affairs, International Financial Services and Broadcasting	20.3	0.2	20.4	1.64
Ministry of Justice and Attorney Gen. Chambers	14.4	2.4	16.8	1.34
Trade, Industry and Commerce	4.0	5.5	9.5	0.76
Housing, Urban Renewal and Local Government	9.5	18.3	27.7	2.22
Others	6.1	0.6	6.6	0.53
Total	696.5	552.8	1249.3	100.0

Source : Government of St.Lucia Estimates 2007-08

Table 203 : Projections of Public Expenditure by Levels of Education and Programs at Current Prices in St.Lucia, 2003/04 to 2009/10

Year	Expenditure in Million EC\$			
	Primary Education	Secondary Education	Other Programs	Total
2003/04	44.4	32.1	32.9	109.4
2004/05	46.5	34.5	34.6	115.6
2005/06	46.1	35.8	36.6	118.5
2006/07	49.6	39.3	35.2	124.1
2007/08	46.5	45.0	35.8	127.3
2008/09	44.8	45.4	36.8	127.1
2009/10	42.1	45.9	35.9	123.8

Source : Primary Education, Table 73 and Secondary Education, Table 141

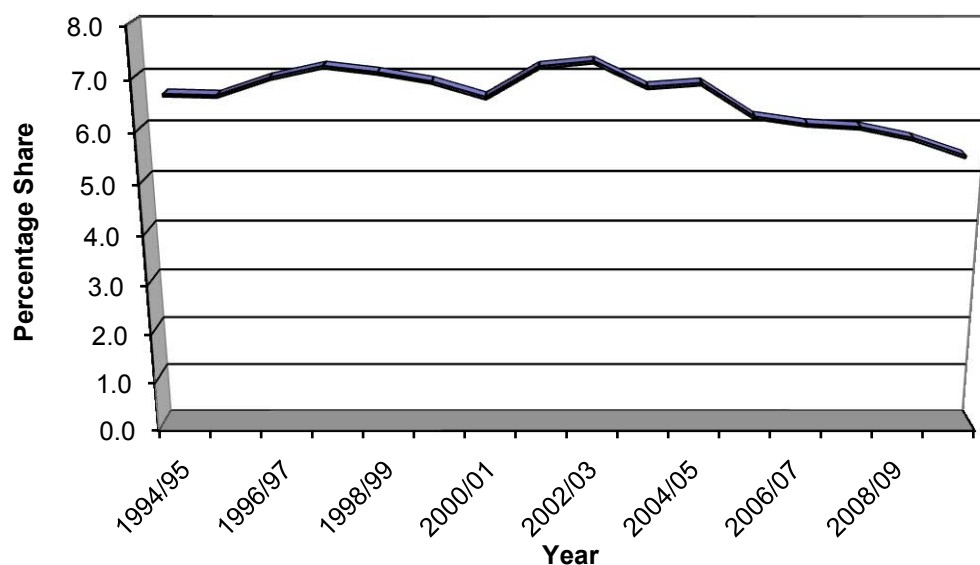
Total expenditure on Primary and Secondary Education has fluctuated between 69% and 70% of total education expenditure from 2003/04 to 2005/06 and increased to 71% in 2006/07. The assumption that this figure will remain at approximately 71% from 2007/08 to 2009/10 has been used to find the projected total education expenditure from 2007/08 and from this, the projected expenditure on Other Programs is calculated

Table 204: Actual and Projected Educational Expenditure at Current Prices in Relation to Gross Domestic Product, 1994/95 to 2009/10

	Year	Educational Expenditure	GDP at Current Prices	Educational Expenditure as a Percentage of GDP
Actual	1994/95	78.99	1189	6.6
	1995/96	84.52	1277	6.6
	1996/97	89.73	1290	7.0
	1997/98	95.10	1326	7.2
	1998/99	100.2	1421	7.1
	1999/00	104.7	1521	6.9
	2000/01	102.7	1559	6.6
	2001/02	110.0	1534	7.2
	2002/03	111.9	1540	7.3
	2003/04	109.4	1614	6.8
	2004/05	115.5	1686	6.9
	2005/06	118.5	1906	6.2
	2006/07	124.1	2045	6.1
	2007/08	127.3	2117	6.0
	2008/09	127.1	2191	5.8
	2009/10	123.8	2267	5.5

Source : Educational Expenditure : Table 200
 GDP : Table 198 for actual figures. For projection purposes the GDP, is estimated to increase at an annual rate of 3.5% in 2007 (Source: Budget Circular, 2008/09, Ministry of Finance)

Figure 15 : Actual and Projected Percentage Share of Educational Expenditure at Current Prices in Relation to Gross Domestic Product in St. Lucia, 1994/95 to 2009/10



Demand for and Supply of Resources In St. Lucia

--	--

Demand for and Supply of Resources In St. Lucia

Table 205 : Actual and Projected Educational Expenditure in Relation to Total Government Current Expenditure, 1994/95 to 2009/10

	Year	Educational Expenditure	GDP at Current Prices	Government Recurrent Expenditure	% share of Government Expenditure of GDP	% share of Education in Total Government Expenditure
Actual	1994/95	78.99	1188.8	288	24.3	27.4
	1995/96	84.52	1276.9	328	25.7	25.8
	1996/97	89.73	1290.23	386	29.9	23.2
	1997/98	95.10	1325.7	388	29.2	24.5
	1998/99	100.24	1420.81	391	27.5	25.6
	1999/00	104.70	1520.79	414	27.2	25.3
	2000/01	102.67	1559	435	27.9	23.6
	2001/02	109.96	1534	494	32.2	22.3
	2002/03	111.87	1540	493	32.0	22.7
	2003/04	109.44	1614	513	31.8	21.4
	2004/05	115.54	1538	544	35.4	21.2
	2005/06	118.50	1906	605	31.7	19.6
	2006/07	124.10	2045	696	34.0	17.8
	2007/08	127.25	2117	753	35.6	16.9
	2008/09	127.07	2191	816	37.2	15.6
	2009/10	123.83	2267	883	38.9	14.0

Sources : Recurrent Educational Expenditure and GDP , Table 204

Total Government Recurrent Expenditure for 1994/95 to 2006/07 from Government Annual Budget Estimates.

Notes: Total Government Recurrent Expenditure for 2006/07 to 2009/10 has been projected by applying 5.8% percent annual growth rate, same as applied to GDP projections.

Library Services In St. Lucia

Table 206 : Total Books/Materials in Stock and in Circulation in Public Libraries, 2006

Library	Registered Readers	Circulation of Books		Books in Stock	Reference Material			Vertical Files	Past Papers Syllabuses
		Children	Adult		Reference Books	Periodicals	Cassettes		
Central Library	4148	4977	3336	31104	11330	9102	--	1010	1457
Anse La Raye	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Canaries	976	1944	946	1945	288	--	45	58	39
Mongouge	684	4212	1185	3460	614	27	--	47	80
Soufriere	1048	1820	480	7138	2337	202	53	280	115
Roblot	505	1151	294	3145	445	40	--	36	24
Choiseul	1077	1765	962	3412	533	68	--	166	251
Laborie	192	1000	527	3435	343	431	--	72	305
Vieux Fort	7452	2759	2122	5741	3400	235	2	383	119
Desruisseaux	2200	6720	4386	5041	1730	100	--	298	--
Micoud	340	203	498	4584	3270	979	14	134	835
Ti-Rocher (Micoud)	654	475	325	3914	621	57	--	73	75
Dennerly	620	2616	2240	2909	1487	32	--	131	51
Marchand	163	986	58	1948	213	67	--	30	44
Babonneau	1530	5071	1968	10177	817	496	--	157	257
Monchy	95	1096	86	2726	668	137	1	96	525
Gros Islet	2850	706	817	6028	553	484	44	289	86

na - information not available

Source: Central Library

Table 207 : Percentage of Registered Readers in Public Libraries by Main Communities, 2006

Main Community	Library	Registered Readers	Population	% Registered Readers
Castries	Central Library	4148	67317	8.7
	Marchand	163		
	Babonneau	1530		
	Sub-Total	5841		
Anse La Raye	Anse La Raye	na	na	na
Canaries	Canaries	976	1857	52.6
Soufriere	Soufriere	1048	7927	13.2
Choiseul	Mongouge	684	6301	36.0
	Roblot	505		
	Choiseul	1077		
	Sub-Total	2266		
Laborie	Laborie	192	7610	2.5
Vieux Fort	Vieux Fort	7452	15929	46.8
Micoud	Desruisseaux	2200	16572	19.3
	Micoud	340		
	Ti-Rocher (Micoud)	654		
	Sub-Total	3194		
Dennery	Dennery	620	13289	4.7
Gros Islet	Gros Islet	2850	21668	13.6
	Monchy	95		
	Sub-Total	2945		
Total		24534	158470	15.5

Library Services In St. Lucia

Table 208 : Services Provided By Public Libraries, 2006

Services Provided	Library
Information and Technical Services	Central
Adult and Children's Services	All
Children's Vacation Programme	All
Reference and Research Services	All
Photocopying Services	Central, Gros-Islet
Story Hour	All
Binding	Central
Microfiche, Internet	Central
Periodicals	All except Anse-La-Raye
Training	Central
Inter-Library Loan	All
Facility for Lectures, meetings, exhibitions	Central, Soufriere, Vieux Fort
Advice and assistance to other libraries	All
Book Mobile	Bexon, Odsan, Ti Rocher (Cas), La Croix Maingot, Forrestierre, Millet, Richfond, La Ressource (Den), Derniere Riviere, Aux Lyon

Table 209 : Total Staff at Public Libraries, 2006

Library	Total Staff
Central Library	23
Anse-La-Raye	1
Canaries	1
Mongouge	1
Soufriere	2
Roblot	1
Choiseul	1
Laborie	1
Vieux Fort	2
Desruisseaux	2
Micoud	2
Ti-Rocher (Micoud)	1
Dennerly	1
Marchand	1
Babonneau	1
Monchy	1
Gros Islet	1
Total	43

Library Services In St. Lucia

Source: Central Library

Library Services In St. Lucia

Table 210 : Total Books/Materials in Stock and Circulation at Hunter Francois Library 2000 to 2006

Category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Materials Borrowed						
General Collection	10942	16425	7291	26574	9009	24733
Reserve Books	4214	6234	14064	15530	7466	12104
Past Papers	2768	1677	2751	4613	3408	6451
Newspapers	816	532	1296	1336	1121	1203
Periodicals	8948	5432	6231	5317	4439	3288
Vertical Files	4314	3137	5574	4536	2907	2128
Syllabii/Reports	1593	532	1638	1725	863	1467
Individual Studies	3359	2365	2394	4343	2460	745
Audio Video Materials	63	0	0	0	0	--
Teaching Aids and Resources	2860	1234	1062	1315	208	40
User Statistics						
Registered Students	377	--	0	0	1574	--
Attendance	44268	42313	58848	70150	47346	28483
Books added to Stock	1385	314	1048	922	1217	743
Catalogued:books added to shelves	1002	697	746	211	1201	789
Discarded Books	789	1837	0	5	4	8
Missing Books	405	119	71	53	37	18
Reference Statistics						
General Inquiries	1441	1456	1198	1601	419	2567
Research Inquiries	843	317	1069	1401	1122	8197
Mediated Searches	2236	1093	2034	2685	1258	1168
Internet Searches	739	606	964	1109	664	567
Photocopies	20021	56242	98465	124435	85226	60663

Source: Hunter Francois Library

Table 211 : Total Books/Materials in Stock and Circulation at the UWI Library 2000 to 2006

Category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Books in Circulation						
- General Studies	450	59	96	125	--	153
- Science and Technology	44	227	292	299	--	400
- Arts	73	2	--	--	19	60
- Individual Studies	21	--	--	--	--	--
- Teaching Aids/Materials	43	--	--	--	--	--
- Social Sciences		429	349	580	258	277
Books in Stock	941	1317	1560	1632	1709	1823
Books Discarded	13	--	--	--	--	--
Reference Services						
- Reference Books	23	81	88	92	92	108
- Periodicals	6	26	26	26	--	73
- Vertical Files	1	15	55	90	--	--
- Search Enquiries	13 per day	--	--	--	--	15
Reserve (Overnight loan collection)	0	0	211	211	211	226
Number of Registered Students	220	201	235	263	--	272
Attendance (Users in the Library)	35 per day	36 per day	35 per day	35 per day	35 per day	60 per day

-- Data not available

Library Services In St. Lucia

2006
8748
4741
3418
1655
4664
1611
324
2572
--
69
3502
34997
728
1277
48
16
931
1230
1780
567
75519

2006
158
419
73
--
--
299
1885
--
113
73
--
15
242
245
70 per day

Library Services In St. Lucia

Table 212 : Government Libraries and Documentation Centers, 2006

Library/Documentation Center	Location	Total Staff
Audit Library	Audit Department, Ministry of Finance	1
Bureau of Standards Library	St.Lucia Bureau of Standards, Ministry of Commerce, Investment and Consumer Affairs	1
Commercial Information Center	Ministry of Commerce, Investment and Consumer Affairs	2
Documentation Resource Center	Dept. of Information Services, Office of the Prime Minister	2
External Affairs Library	Ministry of External Affairs, International Trade and Civil Aviation	2
Parliament Library	Parliament Office (Legislature)	1
Forestry Library	Forestry Division, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	1
Government Information Service Library	Government Information Service	1
Ministry of Agriculture-Main Library	Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	2
National Archives Library	National Archives Authority of St.Lucia	1
UNESCO Documentation Centre	St.Lucia National Commission for UNESCO Ministry of Education and Culture	1

Table 213 : Other Specialized Information Centers/Libraries, 2006

Library/Documentation Center	Location	Total Staff
CARILEC Library	Caribbean Electric Utilities Corporation	1
CEHI Library	Caribbean Environmental Health Institute	1
Eastern Caribbean Court of Appeal Library	Eastern Caribbean Court of Appeal	2
Folk Research Centre Library	Folk Research Centre	2
Hunter Francois Library	Sir Arthur Lewis Community College	16
IICA Library	Inter-American Institute for Co-operation in Agriculture (Collection relocated to Min. Agriculture Library)	
St.Lucia School of Music Library	St.Lucia School of Music	1
St.Lucia Solid Waste Management Authority Resource Centre	St.Lucia Solid Waste Management Authority	1
University Centre Library	UWI Dept. of Continuing Education	1

Human Resource Development In St. Lucia

Table 214 : Recipients of National Community Foundation Scholarships in Secondary Schools and SALCC in St. Lucia, 2006/07

School	Number of New Recipients			Number of Continuing Recipients		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Sir Arthur Lewis Community College	4	1	3	3	2	1
Vieux Fort Campus B - A' Level Department	2	0	2	0	0	0
St. Mary's College	6	6	0	9	9	0
Vieux Fort Comprehensive - Campus A	10	3	7	8	4	4
Corinth	1	1	0	1	0	1
Soufriere Comprehensive	3	1	2	5	2	3
Vieux Fort Comprehensive - Campus B	0	0	0	8	2	6
Entrepot	0	0	0	3	1	2
Choiseul	2	0	2	5	4	1
Castries Comprehensive	3	0	3	9	3	6
St. Joseph's Convent	5	0	5	11	0	11
Clendon Mason	0	0	0	2	1	1
Micoud	0	0	0	0	0	0
Babonneau Secondary	0	0	0	1	0	1
Sir Ira Simmons	0	0	0	2	1	1
Playe	0	0	0	2	0	2
Bocage Secondary	0	0	0	1	1	0
Anse Ger Secondary	0	0	0	1	0	1
Leon Hess Comprehensive	3	1	2	4	1	3
Total	39	13	26	75	31	44

Table 215: Recipients of Cable and Wireless Scholarships from Secondary Schools and SALCC, 2006/07

School	Number of New Recipients			Number of Continuing Recipients		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
St. Mary's College	0	0	0	7	7	0
Castries Comprehensive Secondary	0	0	0	2	0	2
Sir Arthur Lewis Community College	2	1	1	2	1	1
St. Joseph's Convent	1	0	1	3	0	3
Vieux Fort Comprehensive (Campus A)	0	0	0	1	0	1
Corinth Secondary	0	0	0	1	0	1
SDA Academy	0	0	0	1	0	1
Bexon Combined	0	0	0	0	0	0
VFort Comprehensive Post Sec. Dept.	1	1	0	0	0	0
Sir Ira Simmons Secondary	0	0	0	1	0	1
Total	4	2	2	18	8	10

**Table 216: Total Scholarships and Economic Cost Award Recipients ,
1999 to 2005**

Year	Recepients		% Males
	Total	Males	
1999	137	61	45
2000	88	48	55
2001	72	34	47
2002	75	38	51
2003	131	58	44
2004	59	18	31
2005	82	29	35

Note: this excludes SALCC Bursaries.

**Table 217: Total Number of Completions from Recepients of
Scholarships and Economic Cost Awards, 1997 to 2005**

Year	Male	Female	Total
1997	25	48	73
1998	23	50	73
1999	20	23	43
2000	32	42	74
2001	25	33	58
2002	22	37	59
2003	26	40	66
2004	49	50	99
2005	49	48	97

Schools' Sports In St. Lucia

Table 218 : 2007 Schools' Schedule of Sports Events

Date	Event
12-Jan	Meeting of Physical Education Teachers and "Student Liaison Teachers"
January-November	Schools and Community Coaching Programme (Athletics, Basketball, Football, Netball and Cricket
24-Jan	Inter District Football Championship
7-Mar	National Youth and Students Administration Workshop
9-Feb	Under 19 Male and Female Cricket Championship
15-Feb	Under 20 Male and Female Volleyball Championships
17-Feb	National Sports Awards Ceremony
February 24 -March 31	Championships in various sporting activities
3-Mar	Inter Schools Cheerleading Championship
4-Mar	Schools Cycling Championship
March 19,21, 23	Inter Schools Athletics Championship (under 20)
28-Mar	Inter District Primary Schools Athletics Championship
April 7, 14 , 21 , 28	Female Basketball Development (2008 Winward Islands Games)
May 12 - August 4	Saturday Coaching Development Programme (Junior Sports Programme)
18-May	Male and Female District Volleyball Championships
May 23 and May 30	Schools District Male and Female Cricket Championships
15-Jun	Inter Primary Schools District Netball Championship
20-Jun	National Administration Workshop (Sports Training & Development)
29-Jun	Schools Boxing Championship
May 25 -27 & July 13 - 16	Training and Selection Camps (Winward Island Schools Games)
5-Jul	Secondary Schools Swimming Championship
August	Female Basketball Summer Programme (National Basketball Dev.Programme)
August 6-11	Under 13 Cricket Summer Training Programme (Male and Female)
August 13-24	Sandals Cricket Academy (Cricket Development Programme)
12-Sep	Meeting of Physical Education Teachers and "StudentLeadership Liaison Teachers"
26-Oct	Primary Schools Swimming Championship
October 3 & 6	Launching of School Sports Programme
November 10,12 &19	School Sports Programme: Championships in Basketball, Football and Netball

Schools' Sports In St. Lucia

Table 219 : Top Three Winners of Local Inter School Swimming Competition, 2001/02 to 2004/05

Year	1st Place	2nd Place	3rd Place
2001/02	Bonne Terre Private Primary	St. Mary's College	Camille Henry Memorial Primary
2002/03	Bonne Terre Private Primary	Gros Islet Primary	Tapion Private
2003/04	Bonne Terre Private Primary	na	na
2004/05	na	na	na

na - competition did not take place

Table 220 a: Ranking of Schools for Inter Secondary School Track and Field Competition, Division 1, 2006/07

Female - Overall	Points	Male - Overall	Points
Vieux Fort Comprehensive	95	Vieux Fort Comprehensive	97
St. Joseph's Convent	68	Micoud Secondary	54
Soufriere Comprehensive	48	Piaye Secondary	52
Vide Boutielle Secondary	47	St. Mary's College	41
Micoud Secondary	37	Leon Hess Comprehensive	33.5
Piaye Secondary	27	Castries Comprehensive	31
Choiseul Secondary	24	Sir Ira Simmons Secondary	29
Leon Hess Comprehensive	23	Soufriere Comprehensive	26
Anse Ger Secondary	21	Anse Ger Secondary	26
Castries Comprehensive	14	Choiseul Secondary	21.5
Cicéron Secondary	11	George Charles Secondary	20
Babonneau Secondary	6	Cicéron Secondary	19
Grande Riviere Secondary	6	Vide Boutielle Secondary	19
Vieux Fort Technical Secondary	4	Corinth Secondary	16
George Charles Secondary	3	Babonneau Secondary	12
Sir Ira Simmons Secondary	0	Entrepot Secondary	11
Bocage Secondary	0	Clendon Mason Secondary	9
Clendon Mason Secondary	0	Bocage Secondary	0
Entrepot Secondary	0	Grande Riviere Secondary	0
Corinth Secondary	0	Vieux Fort Technical Secondary	0
Marigot Secondary	0	Marigot Secondary	0
CARE	0	CARE	0

Schools' Sports in St.Lucia

**Table 220 b: Ranking of Schools for Inter Secondary School
Track and Field Competition, Division 2, 2006/07**

Female - Division 2	Points	Male - Division 2	Points
Vieux Fort Comprehensive	121	St. Mary's College	117
St. Joseph's Convent	54	Vieux Fort Comprehensive	64
Cicéron Secondary	40	Playe Secondary	46
Leon Hess Comprehensive	32	Micoud Secondary	40
Choiseul Secondary	32	Soufriere Comprehensive	37
Anse Ger Secondary	29	Anse Ger Secondary	37
Corinth Secondary	22	Choiseul Secondary	34.5
Soufriere Comprehensive	20	Leon Hess Comprehensive	32
Playe Secondary	20	Castries Comprehensive	23
Entrepot Secondary	19	Entrepot Secondary	19
Grande Riviere Secondary	17	Cicéron Secondary	17
Vide Boutielle Secondary	16	Grande Riviere Secondary	12
Castries Comprehensive	12	Clendon Mason Secondary	8
Vieux Fort Technical Secondary	10	George Charles Secondary	8
George Charles Secondary	5	Vide Boutielle Secondary	3.5
Sir Ira Simmons Secondary	4	Babonneau Secondary	3
Micoud Secondary	3	Vieux Fort Technical Secondary	2
Clendon Mason Secondary	1	Corinth Secondary	0
Babonneau Secondary	0	Marigot Secondary	0
Marigot Secondary	0	Bocage Secondary	0
Bocage Secondary	0	Sir Ira Simmons Secondary	0
CARE	0	CARE	0

**Table 220 c: Ranking of Schools for Inter Secondary School
Track and Field Competition, Division 3, 2006/07**

Female - Overall	Points	Male - Overall	Points
Vieux Fort Comprehensive	69	Vieux Fort Comprehensive	76
Anse Ger Secondary	64	St. Mary's College	62
Playe Secondary	57	Micoud Secondary	59
Micoud Secondary	48	Cicéron Secondary	45
Leon Hess Comprehensive	33	Leon Hess Comprehensive	40
Choiseul Secondary	30	Soufriere Comprehensive	36
St. Joseph's Convent	29	Choiseul Secondary	30
Soufriere Comprehensive	20	Anse Ger Secondary	20
Cicéron Secondary	19	Entrepot Secondary	15
Vide Boutielle Secondary	13	Babonneau Secondary	12
George Charles Secondary	12	Vide Boutielle Secondary	11
Marigot Secondary	4	Castries Comprehensive	8
Entrepot Secondary	3	Corinth Secondary	7
Corinth Secondary	3	Clendon Mason Secondary	5
Grande Riviere Secondary	0	George Charles Secondary	3
Castries Comprehensive	0	Vieux Fort Technical Secondary	2
Babonneau Secondary	0	Playe Secondary	1
Vieux Fort Technical Secondary	0	Marigot Secondary	0
Clendon Mason Secondary	0	Grande Riviere Secondary	0
Sir Ira Simmons Secondary	0	Sir Ira Simmons Secondary	0
Bocage Secondary	0	Bocage Secondary	0
CARE	0	CARE	0

Schools' Sports In St. Lucia

**Table 221 : Winners of Local Secondary School Sports Competitions,
1999/00 to 2006/07**

Sport	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06
Football - Under 16	Leon Hess Comprehensive	Micoud Secondary	Piaye Secondary	St. Mary's College	Entrepot Secondary	St. Mary's College	Castries Comprehensive
Football - Under 19	Vieux Fort Comprehensive	Vieux Fort Comprehensive	Clendon Mason	Clendon Mason Memorial	Micoud Secondary	Soufriere Comprehensive	Vieux Fort Comprehensive
Basketball - Under 16	St. Mary's College	St. Mary's College	Soufriere Comprehensive	Corinth Secondary	Corinth Secondary	Leon Hess Comprehensive	St. Mary's College
Basketball - Under 19	SALCC	Entrepot Secondary	St. Mary's College	Leon Hess Comprehensive	St. Mary's College	Vieux Fort Comprehensive	Bocage Secondary
Netball - Under 16	Leon Hess Comprehensive	Sir Ira Simmons and St. Joseph's Convent	Sir Ira Simmons	Leon Hess Comprehensive	Babonneau Secondary	Soufriere Comprehensive	Soufriere Comprehensive
Netball - Under 19	Soufriere Comprehensive	Sir Ira Simmons	Sir Ira Simmons	Sir Ira Simmons Secondary	St. Joseph's Convent	St. Joseph's Convent	Soufriere Comprehensive
Cricket - Under 16	--	St. Mary's College	Grande Riviere Sen. Primary	Not Completed	Vieux Fort Comprehensive	Piaye Secondary	na
Cricket - Under 19	St. Mary's College	Vide Bouteille Secondary	Soufriere Comprehensive	Not Completed	Corinth Secondary	Micoud Secondary	na
Track and Field - Under 19	Vieux Fort Comprehensive	Leon Hess - Females Entrepot Secondary - Males	Vieux Fort Comprehensive	Vieux Fort Comprehensive	Vieux Fort Comprehensive	Vieux Fort Comprehensive	Vieux Fort Comprehensive
Volleyball - Under 16 Male	--	--	Leon Hess Comprehensive	None	St. Mary's College	Vide Bouteille Secondary	na
Volleyball-Under 16 Female	--	--	Leon Hess Comprehensive	Leon Hess Comprehensive	Micoud Secondary	Micoud Secondary	na
Volleyball-Under 19 Female	--	--	Leon Hess Comprehensive	Leon Hess Comprehensive	Micoud Secondary	Micoud Secondary	Micoud Secondary
Volleyball - Under 19 Male	--	--	St. Mary's College	Vieux Fort Comprehensive	Vide Bouteille Secondary	Vide Bouteille Secondary	St. Mary's College
Table Tennis Females					Leon Hess Comprehensive	na	na
Table Tennis Males					St. Mary's College	na	na

Source: Youth and Sports Department

-- Data not available

na - competition not held

Schools' Sports In St. Lucia

2006/07
--
Vieux Fort Comprehensive
--
St. Mary's College
--
Soufriere Comprehensive
--
Piaye Secondary
--
--
--
Vide Bouteille Secondary
Vide Bouteille Secondary
--
--

**Table 222 : Winners of Windward Islands Secondary School games,
1996 to 2007**

Year	Winners		
	1st Place	2nd Place	3rd Place
1996	Grenada	St. Lucia	Dominica
1997	Grenada	St. Lucia	Dominica
1998	Dominica	Grenada	St. Lucia
1999	Dominica	Grenada	St. Lucia
2000	Grenada	Dominica	St. Lucia
2001	St. Lucia and Grenada	None	Dominica
2002	Dominica	St. Lucia	Grenada
2003	St. Lucia	Grenada	Dominica
2004	St. Lucia	Grenada	St. Vincent
2005	St. Vincent/Grenada	--	St. Lucia/Dominica
2006	St. Lucia/Grenada	--	Dominica
2007	St. Lucia/Grenada	--	Dominica

**Table 223 : Winners of Windward Islands Under 15 Cricket Competition,
1996/97 to 2003/04**

Year	Winners		
	1st Place	2nd Place	3rd Place
1996	St. Vincent	Grenada	St. Lucia
1997	St. Lucia	St. Vincent	Grenada
1998	St. Vincent	St. Lucia	Dominica
1999	St. Vincent	St. Lucia	Dominica
2000	St. Vincent	St. Lucia	--
2001	Entire tournament was rained out		
2002-2003	St. Vincent	Grenada	Dominica
2003-2004	St. Vincent	St. Lucia	Dominica

**Table 224 : Winners of Windward Islands Under 19 Cricket Competition,
2002/03 and 2003/04**

Year	Winners		
	1st Place	2nd Place	3rd Place
2002-2003	Dominica	St. Vincent	Grenada
2003-2004	St. Vincent	Grenada	Dominica

Source: Youth and Sports Department

**Table 225 : Winners of Local Primary School Sports Competitions,
1997/98 to 2005/06**

Sport	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06
Football	Aux Lyons	Aux Lyons	Methodist	Anse-La-Ray	--	District 8	na	na	na
Track and Field	District 7	District 7	District 7	District 7	District 7	Postponed due to rain	District 6	na	District 6
Netball (Under 13)	--	--	--	Methodist	Canaries Primary	--	Bocage Combined	na	Vieux Fort
Netball (Under 16)	--	--	--	Canaries	Anse-La-Ray Primary	--	na	na	na

-- Data is unavailable

na - match did not take place

Projection of Population In St. Lucia

Table 226 : Projection of School Going Total Population by Specific Age-Groups, 1995 to 2009

Age-Group	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
0-2	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	7629	7361	7398	7640	7933	8255	8560

Pre-School Age-Group, 3 and 4

3	3279	3390	3510	3606	3593	3584	2982	2825	2878	2718	2557	2452	2482	2526	2614
4	3216	3290	3390	3490	3553	3546	3105	2974	3011	2862	2706	2569	2485	2499	2546
Total 3 and 4	6495	6680	6900	7096	7146	7130	6087	5799	5889	5580	5263	5021	4967	5025	5160

Primary School Age-Group, 5 to 11

5	3188	3230	3303	3391	3469	3501	3194	3098	3123	2999	2842	2690	2575	2524	2520
6	3191	3197	3244	3314	3391	3449	3283	3187	3228	3115	2968	2820	2679	2585	2536
7	3217	3185	3205	3258	3327	3392	3327	3282	3309	3235	3095	2947	2805	2672	2583
8	3262	3201	3179	3213	3272	3338	3366	3329	3374	3322	3223	3078	2924	2790	2661
9	3315	3246	3185	3173	3221	3286	3381	3374	3435	3389	3321	3219	3065	2913	2777
10	3381	3306	3229	3173	3167	3230	3372	3373	3476	3441	3381	3326	3215	3056	2905
11	3464	3374	3296	3214	3155	3161	3357	3366	3492	3484	3435	3390	4334	3220	3050
Total 5 to 11	23018	22739	22641	22736	23002	23357	23280	23009	23437	22985	22265	21470	21597	19760	19032

Secondary and Senior Primary School Age-Group, 12 to 16

12	3505	3457	3366	3287	3197	3139	3337	3351	3513	3499	3474	3435	3397	3338	3214
13	3472	3498	3450	3358	3277	3182	3334	3333	3531	3516	3492	3469	3435	3403	3338
14	3394	3465	3490	3441	3350	3268	3331	3358	3532	3532	3512	3489	3467	3435	3401
15	3324	3387	3458	3482	3434	3343	3315	3326	3532	3533	3529	3504	3485	3466	3435
16	3245	3315	3380	3450	3474	3427	3314	3311	3527	3530	3527	3524	3503	3485	3466
Total 12 to 16	16940	17122	17144	17018	16732	16359	16631	16679	17635	17610	17534	17421	17287	17127	16854

Tertiary Education Age-Group, 17 to 20

17	3176	3237	3308	3371	3443	3467	3254	3308	3485	3521	3530	3524	3522	3503	3484
18	3124	3167	3229	3299	3364	3436	3147	3244	3398	3473	3524	3524	3520	3522	3503
19	3067	3116	3159	3221	3292	3357	2981	3132	3279	3382	3483	3515	3522	3519	3522
20	3039	3078	3107	3151	3213	3283	2822	2970	3155	3262	3395	3460	3513	3522	3517
Total 17 to 20	12406	12598	12803	13042	13312	13543	12204	12654	13317	13638	13932	14023	14077	14066	14026

Total School Going Population

Total 3 to 20	58859	59139	59488	59892	60192	60389	58202	58141	60278	59813	58994	57935	57928	55978	55072
----------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

Total Population of St. Lucia

Total All Ages	145437	147047	149621	152432	154812	157181	151143	151926	160650	161892	163307	164872	166682	168622	170293
-----------------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

School Going Population as a Percentage of Total Population

%	40	40	40	39	39	38	39	38	38	37	36	35	35	33	32
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

The data for the years 1995 to 2000 are based on the projections of the 1991 census results. The data for 2001 are taken from the results of the 2001 census. Whilst the data for the years 2002 to 2009 are projections based on the results of the 2001 census. Source: Department of Statistics, St. Lucia.

Projection of Population In St. Lucia

Table 227 : Projection of School Going Male Population by Specific Age-Groups, 1995 to 2009

Age-Group	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
0-2	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	3736	3621	3678	3872	4089	4335	4520

Pre-School Age-Group, 3 and 4

3	1640	1710	1786	1845	1836	1829	1492	1401	1433	1341	1253	1201	1233	1275	1340
4	1597	1647	1711	1774	1813	1809	1564	1485	1504	1422	1335	1261	1222	1241	1288
Total 3 and 4	3237	3357	3497	3619	3649	3638	3056	2886	2937	2763	2588	2462	2455	2518	2628

Primary School Age-Group, 5 to 11

5	1576	1606	1655	1712	1762	1782	1612	1556	1564	1492	1411	1325	1264	1243	1255
6	1574	1582	1615	1662	1713	1750	1661	1606	1622	1556	1479	1397	1319	1269	1255
7	1585	1571	1587	1624	1670	1714	1682	1662	1666	1621	1548	1467	1387	1313	1270
8	1609	1576	1568	1593	1633	1677	1700	1685	1704	1668	1620	1537	1454	1376	1308
9	1639	1600	1567	1564	1598	1642	1705	1702	1733	1705	1673	1615	1529	1443	1370
10	1676	1634	1590	1558	1561	1604	1693	1702	1753	1733	1706	1676	1614	1521	1442
11	1722	1672	1628	1581	1550	1558	1679	1693	1761	1750	1732	1714	1681	1613	1521
Total 5 to 11	11381	11241	11210	11294	11487	11727	11732	11606	11803	11525	11169	10731	10248	9778	9421

Secondary/Senior Primary School Age-Group, 12 to 16

12	1749	1718	1667	1623	1572	1541	1662	1675	1768	1761	1752	1734	1718	1683	1613
13	1737	1745	1714	1663	1617	1563	1652	1661	1769	1768	1761	1749	1733	1719	1683
14	1701	1733	1740	1709	1658	1612	1644	1650	1756	1769	1767	1757	1748	1733	1719
15	1670	1697	1729	1736	1705	1654	1630	1643	1745	1755	1768	1760	1757	1748	1733
16	1636	1665	1693	1724	1731	1701	1618	1629	1731	1744	1753	1764	1759	1757	1747
Total 12 to 16	8493	8558	8543	8455	8283	8071	8206	8258	8769	8797	8801	8764	8715	8640	8495

Tertiary Education Age-Group, 17 to 20

17	1602	1631	1661	1688	1720	1727	1585	1615	1704	1730	1743	1752	1763	1759	1756
18	1570	1596	1626	1656	1684	1716	1532	1579	1661	1703	1729	1741	1750	1763	1759
19	1521	1565	1592	1622	1652	1680	1613	1546	1606	1660	1702	1724	1739	1749	1763
20	1508	1536	1560	1587	1617	1647	1597	1454	1549	1606	1659	1693	1723	1741	1747
Total 17 to 20	6201	6328	6439	6553	6673	6770	6327	6194	6520	6698	6833	6910	6975	7012	7025

Total School Going Male Population in Age-Group 3 to 20

Total 3 - 20	29312	29484	29689	29921	30092	30206	29321	28944	30029	29784	29391	28867	28393	27946	27569
---------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

Total Male Population in St. Lucia

Total All Ages	70725	71755	73094	74195	75387	76580	74027	74359	78620	78198	79898	80718	81650	82681	83856
-----------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

Percentage of School Going Male Population in Relation to Total Male Population in St. Lucia

%	41	41	41	40	40	39	40	39	38	38	37	36	35	34	33
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

The data for the years 1995 to 2000 are based on the projections of the 1991 census results. The data for 2001 are taken from the results of the 2001 census. Whilst the data for the years 2002 to 2009 are projections based on the results of the 2001 census. Source: Department of Statistics, St. Lucia.

Projection of Population In St. Lucia

Table 228 : Projection of School Going Female Population by Specific Age-Groups, 1995 to 2009

Age Group	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
0-2	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	3893	3740	3720	3768	3844	3930	4040
Pre-School Age-Group, 3 and 4															
3	1639	1680	1724	1761	1757	1755	1490	1424	1445	1377	1304	1251	1249	1251	1274
4	1619	1643	1679	1716	1740	1737	1541	1489	1507	1440	1371	1308	1263	1258	1258
Total 3 and 4	3258	3323	3403	3477	3497	3492	2631	2913	2952	2817	2675	2559	2512	2509	2532
Primary School Age-Group, 5 to 11															
5	1612	1624	1648	1679	1707	1719	1582	1542	1559	1507	1431	1365	1311	1281	1265
6	1617	1615	1629	1652	1678	1699	1622	1581	1606	1559	1489	1423	1360	1316	1281
7	1632	1614	1618	1634	1657	1678	1645	1620	1643	1614	1547	1480	1418	1359	1313
8	1653	1625	1611	1620	1639	1661	1666	1644	1670	1654	1603	1541	1470	1414	1353
9	1676	1646	1618	1609	1623	1644	1676	1672	1702	1684	1648	1604	1536	1470	1407
10	1705	1672	1639	1615	1606	1626	1679	1671	1723	1708	1675	1650	1601	1535	1463
11	1742	1702	1668	1633	1605	1603	1678	1673	1731	1734	1703	1676	2653	1607	1529
Total 5 to 11	11637	11498	11431	11442	11515	11630	11548	11403	11634	11460	11096	10739	11348	9882	9611
Secondary/Senior Primary School Age-Group, 12 to 16															
12	1756	1739	1699	1664	1625	1598	1675	1676	1745	1738	1722	1701	1679	1655	1601
13	1735	1753	1736	1695	1660	1619	1682	1672	1762	1748	1731	1720	1702	1684	1655
14	1693	1732	1750	1732	1692	1656	1687	1708	1776	1763	1745	1732	1719	1702	1682
15	1654	1690	1729	1746	1729	1689	1685	1683	1787	1778	1761	1744	1728	1718	1702
16	1609	1645	1687	1726	1743	1726	1696	1682	1796	1786	1774	1760	1744	1728	1719
Total 12 to 16	8447	7379	8601	8563	8449	8288	8425	8421	8868	8813	8733	8657	8572	8487	8359
Tertiary Education Age-Group, 17 to 20															
17	1574	1606	1647	1683	1723	1740	1669	1693	1781	1791	1787	1772	1759	1744	1728
18	1554	1571	1603	1643	1680	1720	1615	1665	1737	1770	1795	1783	1770	1759	1744
19	1546	1551	1567	1599	1640	1677	1669	1586	1673	1722	1781	1791	1783	1770	1759
20	1531	1542	1547	1564	1596	1636	1669	1516	1606	1656	1736	1767	1790	1781	1770
Total 17 to 20	6205	6270	6364	6489	6639	6773	6622	6460	6797	6939	7099	7113	7102	7054	7001
Total School Going Female Population															
Total 3 to 20	29547	28470	29799	29971	30100	30183	29626	29197	30249	30029	29603	29068	29535	28032	27503
Total Female Population in St. Lucia															
Total All Ages	74712	75292	76527	78237	79425	80601	77277	77567	82036	82693	83409	84154	85032	85941	86637
School Going Female Population as a Percentage of Total Female Population															
%	40	38	39	38	38	37	38	38	37	36	35	35	35	33	32

The data for the years 1995 to 2000 are based on the projections of the 1991 census results. The data for 2001 are taken from the results of the 2001 census. Whilst the data for the years 2002 to 2009 are projections based on the results of the 2001 census. Source: Department of Statistics, St. Lucia.

Projection of Population In St. Lucia

Table 229 : Projection of School Going Total Population by Specific Age-Groups, for the Community of Anse-La-Raye, 2001 to 2009

Age-Group	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
0-2	na	na	396	386	376	369	358	351	351

Pre-School Age-Group, 3 and 4

3	138	138	137	136	131	129	126	123	120
4	140	138	141	137	136	132	129	126	122
Total 3 and 4	278	276	278	273	267	261	255	249	242

Primary School Age-Group, 5 to 11

5	139	140	140	141	137	135	132	129	126
6	141	139	142	140	140	136	135	132	129
7	138	141	142	142	140	139	136	135	132
8	140	138	142	142	142	141	138	136	135
9	137	140	141	142	142	143	141	138	136
10	138	137	141	141	142	143	143	141	138
11	137	138	139	141	141	141	143	143	141
Total 5 to 11	970	973	987	989	984	978	968	954	937

Secondary School Age-Group, 12 to 16

12	136	137	139	139	141	142	142	143	143
13	136	136	140	139	139	141	142	142	143
14	136	136	139	140	139	138	141	142	142
15	132	135	137	139	140	139	138	141	142
16	131	132	137	137	139	139	139	138	141
Total 12 to 16	671	676	692	694	698	699	702	706	711

Tertiary Education Age-Group, 17 to 20

17	128	131	138	137	137	139	139	139	138
18	126	128	132	138	137	137	139	139	139
19	118	126	128	132	138	135	137	139	139
20	111	118	120	128	132	136	135	137	139
Total 17 to 20	483	503	518	535	544	547	550	554	555

Total School Going Population

Total 3 to 20	2402	2428	2475	2491	2493	2485	2475	2463	2445
----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

Total Population of Anse-La-Raye

Total All Ages	5946	6011	6216	6290	6365	6402	6514	6588	6663
-----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

School Going Population as a Percentage of Total

%	40	40	40	40	39	39	38	37	37
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

The data for 2001 are taken from the results of the 2001 census. Whilst the data for the years 2002 to 2009 are projections based on the results of the 2001 census.

Source: Government Statistics Department

Projection of Population In St. Lucia

Table 230 : Projection of School Going Total Population by Specific Age-Groups, for the Community of Canaries, 2001 to 2009

Age-Group	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
0-2	na	na	100	99	103	105	109	113	118

Pre-School Age-Group, 3 and 4

3	34	35	34	35	32	33	33	35	35
4	37	34	36	34	35	34	34	33	35
Total 3 and 4	71	69	70	69	67	67	67	68	70

Primary School Age-Group, 5 to 11

5	38	37	36	36	35	33	34	34	33
6	42	38	39	36	35	34	33	34	34
7	40	41	38	39	36	34	35	33	34
8	42	40	40	38	39	35	33	35	33
9	43	41	43	40	38	38	35	33	35
10	42	43	43	43	41	39	38	35	33
11	42	42	42	43	42	41	39	38	35
Total 5 to 11	289	282	281	275	266	254	247	242	237

Secondary School Age-Group, 12 to 16

12	42	42	45	42	43	42	42	39	38
13	42	42	44	45	42	43	41	42	39
14	39	42	42	44	45	42	43	41	42
15	38	39	41	42	44	45	42	43	41
16	35	38	41	41	42	44	45	42	43
Total 12 to 16	196	203	213	214	216	218	213	207	203

Tertiary Education Age-Group, 17 to 20

17	35	35	38	41	41	42	44	45	42
18	34	35	38	38	41	41	42	44	45
19	29	34	33	38	38	41	41	42	44
20	29	29	33	33	38	38	41	41	42
Total 17 to 20	127	133	142	150	158	162	168	172	173

Total School Going Population

Total 3 to 20	683	687	706	708	707	699	695	689	683
----------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

Total Population of Canaries

Total All Ages	1736	1738	1799	1815	1835	1857	1882	1910	1761
-----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

School Going Population as a Percentage of Total

%	39	40	39	39	39	38	37	36	39
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

The data for 2001 are taken from the results of the 2001 census. Whilst the data for the years 2002 to 2009 are projections based on the results of the 2001 census.

Source: Government Statistics Department

Projection of Population In St. Lucia

Table 231 : Projection of School Going Total Population by Specific Age-Groups, for the Community of Castries, 2001 to 2009

Age Group	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
0-2	na	na	3135	3011	2984	3031	3100	3192	3264

Pre-School Age-Group, 3 and 4

3	1186	1136	1176	1115	1051	1006	1006	1014	1026
4	1223	1180	1227	1168	1111	1055	1019	1015	1018
Total 3 and 4	2409	2316	2403	2283	2162	2061	2025	2029	2044

Primary School Age-Group, 5 to 11

5	1249	1219	1265	1220	1162	1105	1056	1032	1020
6	1277	1246	1302	1260	1210	1155	1101	1059	1036
7	1284	1276	1325	1301	1254	1205	1149	1097	1059
8	1292	1286	1346	1328	1301	1249	1196	1141	1095
9	1297	1292	1362	1348	1331	1299	1243	1189	1139
10	1290	1296	1372	1362	1349	1333	1299	1238	1188
11	1281	1290	1372	1369	1362	1354	1336	1297	1238
Total 5 to 11	8970	8905	9344	9188	8969	8706	8380	8053	7775

Secondary School Age-Group, 12 to 16

12	1274	1280	1373	1372	1371	1360	1355	1339	1298
13	1273	1273	1378	1373	1372	1370	1360	1357	1339
14	1279	1272	1382	1378	1373	1370	1369	1360	1357
15	1279	1279	1380	1381	1376	1372	1370	1369	1360
16	1182	1278	1380	1380	1379	1377	1372	1370	1368
Total 12 to 16	6287	6382	6893	6884	6871	6849	6826	6795	6722

Tertiary Education Age-Group, 17 to 20

17	1269	1281	1369	1379	1379	1378	1375	1372	1369
18	1241	1268	1348	1368	1378	1377	1376	1375	1372
19	1201	1239	1321	1347	1367	1376	1376	1375	1375
20	1162	1200	1294	1321	1346	1355	1375	1376	1374
Total 17 to 20	4873	4988	5332	5415	5470	5486	5502	5498	5490

Total School Going Population

Total 3 to 20	22539	22591	23972	23770	23472	23096	22733	22375	22031
----------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

Total Population of Castries

Total All Ages	60430	60820	65562	66096	66675	67317	68011	68759	69453
-----------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

School Going Population as a Percentage of Total

%	37	37	37	36	35	34	33	33	32
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

The data for 2001 are taken from the results of the 2001 census. Whilst the data for the years 2002 to 2009 are projections based on the results of the 2001 census.

Source: Government Statistics Department

Projection of Population In St. Lucia

Table 232 : Projection of School Going Total Population by Specific Age-Groups, for the Community of Choiseul, 2001 to 2009

Age Group	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
0-2	na	na	347	351	325	282	244	218	193

Pre-School Age-Group, 3 and 4

3	95	95	94	102	110	115	103	94	85
4	97	97	91	96	103	110	110	101	92
Total 3 and 4	192	192	185	198	213	225	213	195	177

Primary School Age-Group, 5 to 11

5	100	99	93	93	99	104	108	104	99
6	110	102	99	95	97	102	105	107	103
7	122	111	108	99	97	99	105	106	107
8	133	121	117	106	99	99	103	107	107
9	143	132	128	115	104	100	101	105	108
10	153	142	141	128	114	103	100	103	105
11	166	153	156	141	128	113	101	100	103
Total 5 to 11	927	860	842	777	738	720	723	732	732

Secondary School Age-Group, 12 to 16

12	174	166	164	156	141	127	112	99	100
13	167	173	167	164	156	141	127	110	99
14	152	166	158	167	164	154	141	127	110
15	138	151	157	158	167	162	154	141	127
16	128	137	154	157	158	165	162	154	141
Total 12 to 16	759	793	800	802	786	749	696	631	577

Tertiary Education Age-Group, 17 to 20

17	114	127	145	154	157	159	165	162	154
18	107	113	136	145	154	156	159	165	162
19	97	106	122	136	145	153	156	159	165
20	89	96	108	122	136	143	153	156	159
Total 17 to 20	407	442	511	557	592	611	633	642	640

Total School Going Population

Total 3 to 20	2285	2287	2338	2334	2329	2305	2265	2200	2126
----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

Total Population of Choiseul

Total All Ages	6026	6000	6212	6255	6284	6301	6312	6325	6335
-----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

School Going Population as a Percentage of Total

%	38	38	38	37	37	37	36	35	34
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

The data for 2001 are taken from the results of the 2001 census. Whilst the data for the years 2002 to 2009 are projections based on the results of the 2001 census.

Source: Government Statistics Department

Projection of Population In St. Lucia

Table 233 : Projection of School Going Total Population by Specific Age-Groups, for the Community of Dennery, 2001 to 2009

Age Group	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
0-2	na	na	586	546	547	579	615	652	687

Pre-School Age-Group, 3 and 4

3	272	248	248	223	199	181	185	191	201
4	289	269	266	245	221	200	188	188	193
Total 3 and 4	561	517	514	468	420	381	373	379	394

Primary School Age-Group, 5 to 11

5	298	286	279	263	242	220	201	194	191
6	304	296	291	276	258	238	218	203	196
7	306	303	299	2291	274	255	235	216	203
8	306	307	302	300	290	271	251	232	215
9	301	307	304	303	301	289	269	248	231
10	294	301	305	304	305	302	288	266	248
11	285	294	301	305	305	305	303	288	261
Total 5 to 11	2094	2094	2081	4042	1975	1880	1765	1647	1545

Secondary School Age-Group, 12 to 16

12	278	285	300	301	305	305	307	304	288
13	275	278	296	300	301	304	306	308	304
14	274	275	295	296	299	305	304	306	308
15	274	274	288	295	296	299	301	304	306
16	271	274	282	288	294	295	298	301	304
Total 12 to 16	1372	1386	1461	1480	1495	1508	1516	1523	1510

Tertiary Education Age-Group, 17 to 20

17	266	271	277	282	288	293	295	298	301
18	259	266	270	277	282	290	292	295	298
19	248	259	264	270	277	282	290	292	295
20	238	248	257	264	270	275	282	290	292
Total 17 to 20	1011	1044	1068	1093	1117	1140	1159	1175	1186

Total School Going Population

Total 3 to 20	5038	5041	5124	7083	5007	4909	4813	4724	4635
----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

Total Population of Dennery

Total All Ages	12543	12599	12985	13066	13168	13289	13426	13574	13732
-----------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

School Going Population as a Percentage of Total

%	40	40	39	54	38	37	36	35	34
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

The data for 2001 are taken from the results of the 2001 census. Whilst the data for the years 2002 to 2009 are projections based on the results of the 2001 census.

Source: Government Statistics Department

Projection of Population In St. Lucia

Table 234 : Projection of School Going Total Population by Specific Age-Groups, for the Community of Gros Islet, 2001 to 2009

Age Group	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
0-2	na	na	837	791	813	886	968	1057	1109

Pre-School Age-Group, 3 and 4

3	357	326	350	316	286	265	281	296	319
4	372	354	371	345	314	289	274	287	301
Total 3 and 4	729	680	721	661	600	554	555	583	620

Primary School Age-Group, 5 to 11

5	384	369	388	365	339	312	291	285	292
6	389	382	399	384	360	334	310	294	289
7	391	389	406	399	380	355	329	307	294
8	386	391	407	407	398	376	349	324	305
9	380	387	409	409	409	397	372	344	322
10	371	380	405	409	410	409	396	368	344
11	359	371	399	405	409	412	411	396	368
Total 5 to 11	2660	2669	2813	2778	2705	2595	2458	2318	2214

Secondary School Age-Group, 12 to 16

12	351	359	394	399	405	409	413	412	396
13	356	351	397	394	399	403	409	415	412
14	366	356	399	397	394	398	403	409	415
15	376	366	404	399	397	392	398	403	409
16	385	375	405	404	399	395	392	398	403
Total 12 to 16	1834	1807	1999	1993	1994	1997	2015	2037	2035

Tertiary Education Age-Group, 17 to 20

17	388	385	406	405	403	400	395	392	398
18	381	388	402	406	494	402	400	395	392
19	367	381	396	402	406	404	401	400	395
20	351	367	387	396	401	405	403	401	400
Total 17 to 20	1487	1521	1591	1609	1704	1611	1599	1588	1585

Total School Going Population

Total 3 to 20	6710	6677	7124	7041	7003	6757	6627	6526	6454
----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

Total Population of Gros Islet

Total All Ages	19441	19478	21209	21320	21473	21668	21904	22178	22413
-----------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

School Going Population as a Percentage of Total

%	35	34	34	33	33	31	30	29	29
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

The data for 2001 are taken from the results of the 2001 census. Whilst the data for the years 2002 to 2009 are projections based on the results of the 2001 census.

Source: Government Statistics Department

Projection of Population In St. Lucia

Table 235 : Projection of School Going Total Population by Specific Age-Groups, for the Community of Laborie, 2001 to 2009

Age Group	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
0-2	na	na	306	305	314	331	352	372	393

Pre-School Age-Group, 3 and 4

3	123	114	110	106	101	99	103	106	113
4	133	123	115	112	105	100	98	102	107
Total 3 and 4	256	237	225	218	206	199	201	208	220

Primary School Age-Group, 5 to 11

5	142	133	125	119	110	105	100	98	103
6	151	142	133	128	116	110	104	100	99
7	161	151	142	137	125	116	110	104	100
8	170	161	152	146	133	124	116	110	104
9	177	170	163	158	142	134	124	117	109
10	182	177	171	166	152	143	134	124	117
11	191	182	179	176	162	151	143	134	124
Total 5 to 11	1174	1116	1065	1030	940	883	831	787	756

Secondary School Age-Group, 12 to 16

12	193	191	186	182	171	161	151	143	134
13	193	193	190	188	179	171	160	151	143
14	189	193	192	191	186	178	171	160	151
15	184	189	192	192	190	185	178	171	160
16	181	184	193	192	192	189	185	178	171
Total 12 to 16	940	950	953	945	918	884	845	803	758

Tertiary Education Age-Group, 17 to 20

17	173	181	190	191	192	191	189	185	178
18	161	173	180	186	193	192	191	189	185
19	146	161	168	174	190	193	192	191	189
20	128	146	153	161	180	189	193	192	191
Total 17 to 20	608	661	691	712	755	765	765	757	743

Total School Going Population

Total 3 to 20	2978	2964	2934	2905	2819	2731	2642	2555	2478
----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

Total Population of Laborie

Total All Ages	7339	7357	7465	7503	7552	7610	7676	7750	7824
-----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

School Going Population as a Percentage of Total

%	41	40	39	39	37	36	34	33	32
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

The data for 2001 are taken from the results of the 2001 census. Whilst the data for the years 2002 to 2009 are projections based on the results of the 2001 census.

Source: Government Statistics Department

Projection of Population In St. Lucia

Table 236 : Projection of School Going Total Population by Specific Age-Groups, for the Community of Micoud, 2001 to 2009

Age Group	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
0-2	na	na	696	650	646	673	703	735	775

Pre-School Age-Group, 3 and 4

3	327	298	290	263	236	216	219	219	228
4	345	324	312	287	261	238	221	221	222
Total 3 and 4	672	622	602	550	497	454	440	440	450

Primary School Age-Group, 5 to 11

5	361	342	332	309	284	259	240	227	224
6	374	359	347	329	306	281	257	241	229
7	380	374	359	347	328	302	278	256	241
8	386	381	368	360	345	325	299	275	255
9	387	387	376	369	362	345	324	296	274
10	384	387	382	376	368	362	343	321	296
11	379	384	382	382	377	371	364	343	321
Total 5 to 11	2651	2614	2546	2472	2370	2245	2105	1959	1840

Secondary School Age-Group, 12 to 16

12	374	379	385	382	381	378	373	365	343
13	377	374	388	385	382	381	379	374	365
14	381	377	393	388	385	382	380	379	374
15	383	381	396	393	388	384	382	380	379
16	388	383	398	396	392	389	384	382	380
Total 12 to 16	1993	1994	1960	1944	1928	1914	1898	1880	1841

Tertiary Education Age-Group, 17 to 20

17	381	388	392	398	396	391	389	384	382
18	361	381	379	392	398	394	390	389	384
19	333	361	362	379	392	396	394	390	389
20	307	333	345	362	379	393	396	394	389
Total 17 to 20	1382	1463	1478	1531	1565	1574	1569	1557	1544

Total School Going Population

Total 3 to 20	6608	6593	6586	6497	6360	6187	6012	5836	5675
----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

Total Population of Micoud

Total All Ages	15896	15950	16272	16350	16452	16572	16709	16858	17011
-----------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

School Going Population as a Percentage of Total

%	42	41	40	40	39	37	36	35	33
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

The data for 2001 are taken from the results of the 2001 census. Whilst the data for the years 2002 to 2009 are projections based on the results of the 2001 census.

Source: Government Statistics Department

Projection of Population In St. Lucia

Table 237 : Projection of School Going Total Population by Specific Age-Groups, for the Community of Soufriere, 2001 to 2009

Age Group	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
0-2	na	na	327	314	325	354	385	400	445

Pre-School Age-Group, 3 and 4

3	139	134	132	120	111	104	108	113	126
4	149	145	142	130	120	112	106	109	118
Total 3 and 4	288	279	274	250	231	216	214	222	244

Primary School Age-Group, 5 to 11

5	156	154	148	140	129	118	113	113	111
6	160	157	143	147	138	127	118	115	111
7	164	161	161	153	146	136	126	121	113
8	166	163	164	161	153	145	134	129	116
9	165	163	167	164	162	152	144	139	123
10	163	159	171	167	164	161	152	149	132
11	162	158	170	171	167	165	162	158	143
Total 5 to 11	1136	1115	1124	1103	1059	1004	949	924	849

Secondary School Age-Group, 12 to 16

12	159	157	170	170	171	169	165	162	152
13	159	157	170	170	170	170	169	167	162
14	159	157	170	170	170	170	170	169	165
15	158	156	169	170	170	170	170	169	169
16	158	157	167	169	170	170	170	170	170
Total 12 to 16	793	784	846	849	851	849	844	837	818

Tertiary Education Age-Group, 17 to 20

17	155	154	165	167	169	169	170	170	170
18	149	147	162	165	167	169	169	170	170
19	139	137	155	162	165	167	169	169	170
20	131	130	149	155	162	163	167	169	169
Total 17 to 20	574	568	631	649	663	668	675	678	679

Total School Going Population

Total 3 to 20	2791	2746	2875	2851	2804	2737	2682	2661	2590
----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

Total Population of Soufriere

Total All Ages	7367	7340	7765	7801	7855	7927	8013	8114	8208
-----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

School Going Population as a Percentage of Total

%	38	38	37	37	36	35	33	33	32
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

The data for 2001 are taken from the results of the 2001 census. Whilst the data for the years 2002 to 2009 are projections based on the results of the 2001 census.

Source: Government Statistics Department

Projection of Population In St. Lucia

Table 238 : Projection of School Going Total Population by Specific Age-Groups, for the Community of Vieux Fort, 2001 to 2009

Age Group	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
0-2	na	na	899	908	965	1030	1099	1175	1225

Pre-School Age-Group, 3 and 4

3	311	301	307	302	300	304	318	335	361
4	320	310	310	308	300	299	306	317	338
Total 3 and 4	631	611	617	610	600	603	624	652	699

Primary School Age-Group, 5 to 11

5	327	319	317	313	305	299	300	308	321
6	335	326	323	320	308	303	298	300	310
7	341	335	329	327	315	306	302	297	300
8	345	341	336	334	323	313	305	301	296
9	351	345	342	341	330	322	312	304	300
10	355	351	345	345	336	331	322	311	304
11	355	354	352	351	432	337	332	322	311
Total 5 to 11	2409	2371	2344	2331	2349	2211	2171	2143	2142

Secondary School Age-Group, 12 to 16

12	356	355	357	356	345	342	337	332	322
13	356	356	361	358	352	345	342	337	332
14	356	356	362	361	357	352	345	342	337
15	353	356	368	364	361	456	352	345	342
16	355	353	370	366	362	361	356	352	345
Total 12 to 16	1776	1776	1818	1805	1777	1856	1732	1708	1678

Tertiary Education Age-Group, 17 to 20

17	345	355	365	367	368	362	361	356	352
18	328	345	351	358	370	366	362	361	356
19	303	328	330	342	365	368	366	362	361
20	276	303	309	320	351	363	368	366	362
Total 17 to 20	1252	1331	1355	1387	1454	1459	1457	1445	1431

Total School Going Population

Total 3 to 20	6068	6089	6134	6133	6180	6129	5984	5948	5950
----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

Total Population of Vieux Fort

Total All Ages	14580	14663	15171	15396	15648	15929	16235	16566	16893
-----------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

School Going Population as a Percentage of Total

%	42	42	40	40	39	38	37	36	35
----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

The data for 2001 are taken from the results of the 2001 census. Whilst the data for the years 2002 to 2009 are projections based on the results of the 2001 census.

Source: Government Statistics Department